



Surana Group

# SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LTD.

(formerly Surana Telecom Ltd.)

ISO 9001 - 2008 Certified Company

5th Floor, Surya Towers,  
Sardar Patel Road,  
Secunderabad-500 003, Telangana, India  
Tel : +91 40 27845119/44665700  
Fax : 0091-40-27848851  
Website : [http:// www.surana.com](http://www.surana.com)  
E.mail : [surana@surana.com](mailto:surana@surana.com)  
CIN No.: L23209TG1989PLC010336

STPL/SECT/ 041 /18-19

Date: 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2018

The Secretary National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot C/1, G Block, Bandra – Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), MUMBAI – 400 051.	The Secretary, BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, MUMBAI – 400 001
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Submission of Annual Report as per Regulation 34(1) of of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015**

**Ref: Scrip Code: SURANAT&P (NSE) and Scrip Code: 517530 (BSE)**

With reference to the above stated subject, Please find attached Annual Report for the Financial Year 2017-18 which was approved by the shareholders in the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Monday the 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 at 03.30 pm at the Grand Solitaire Hotel 1-240, 41 & 43, S.D. Road, Parklane, Secunderabad – 500 003.

We request you to kindly take the same on your records.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**FOR SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED**

  
SRINIVAS DUDAM  
COMPANY SECRETARY



Encl: As Above





# SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED

**29<sup>th</sup> Annual Report  
2017-18**





Solar Street Light



Solar Farm



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Narender Surana	-	Managing Director
Devendra Surana	-	Director
Vinita Surana	-	Whole-time Director
Nirmal Kumar Jain	-	Director
D Venkata Subbiah	-	Director
Dr. R.N. Sreenath	-	Director
Sandeep Jain	-	Director
Baunakar Shekarnath	-	Whole-time Director

### STATUTORY COMMITTEES

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Nirmal Kumar Jain	-	Chairman
D. Venkata Subbiah	-	Member
Dr. R.N Sreenath	-	Member
Narender Surana	-	Member

#### NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

Nirmal Kumar Jain	-	Chairman
D Venkata Subbiah	-	Member
Dr. R.N Sreenath	-	Member

#### STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

D Venkata Subbiah	-	Chairman
Narender Surana	-	Member
Devendra Surana	-	Member

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Srinivas Dudam

### BANKERS

State Bank of India  
Corporation Bank  
Indian Overseas Bank

### STATUTORY AUDITORS

#### Luharuka & Associates

Chartered Accountants  
5-4-187/3&4, Soham Mansion, 2nd Floor,  
Above Bank of Baroda, M G Road,  
Secunderabad-500 003.

### INTERNAL AUDITORS

#### Sekhar & Co.,

Chartered Accountants  
133/4, R. P. Road,  
Secunderabad – 500 003.

### COST AUDITORS

#### BVR & Associates

H.No. 6-3-628/3, Flat No. 101,  
R.V. Naipunya Apts, Anand Nagar Colony,  
Khairatabad, Hyderabad – 500 004.

### SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

#### Rakhi Agarwal,

Company Secretary in Practice  
6-3-660, Flat 520, Block 4,  
Amrit Apartments, Kapadia Lane,  
Somajiguda, Hyderabad- 500082

### REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENT:

#### KARVY COMPUTERSHARE PRIVATE LIMITED

Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32  
Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda  
Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032.  
Tel No. 040-67162222  
E-mail : einward.ris@karvy.com  
Web Site : www.karvy.com

**Regd.Office:** Karvy House 46, Avenue 4,  
Street No.1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034.

### WORKS

#### Solar Power Project

Gujarat Solar Park, Charanka Village  
Santalpur Taluk, Patan District,Gujarat

#### Solar Module Manufacturing Unit

##### Hard Ware Park

Plot No. 21B, Sy No. 1/1  
Kanchaimarat, Raviryala Village,  
Maheswaram Mandal, R.R. District.

#### Non- Conventional Energy (Wind)

Kapatgudda, Gadag District,  
Karnataka, India.

### REGISTERED OFFICE

#### Surana Telecom and Power Limited

5th Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road,  
Secunderabad – 500 003. India.  
Tel: + 91 40 27845119, 44665750

Fax: + 91 40 27818868

E-mail: surana@surana.com,

**Investors** : cs@surana.com,

investorservices\_stl@surana.com

Website: www.surana.com, www.suranatele.com

CIN: L23209TG1989PLC010336



# C O N T E N T S

❖ Notice.....	3
❖ Director's Report.....	12
❖ Report on Corporate Governance.....	36
❖ Independent Auditors' Report.....	53
❖ Balance Sheet .....	59
❖ Statement of Profit & Loss.....	60
❖ Cash Flow Statement .....	62
❖ Significant Accounting Policies.....	64
❖ Notes on Financial Statements .....	70
 <b>CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	
❖ Independent Auditor's Report.....	90
❖ Balance Sheet.....	94
❖ Statement of Profit & Loss.....	95
❖ Cash Flow Statement .....	96
❖ Significant Accounting Policies.....	99
❖ Notes on Financial Statements .....	106
❖ Information related to Subsidiary / Associate Companies (AOC-1).....	130
❖ Attendance Slip	
❖ Proxy Form	



## NOTICE OF 29<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of Surana Telecom And Power Limited will be held on Monday the 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 at 03.30 PM at the Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, S.D.Road, Parklane, Secunderabad, Telangana 500003 to transact the following business:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited financial statements of the Company (including consolidated financial statements) for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, together with the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of Ms.Vinita Surana, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. **Appointment of Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modifications, as **Special Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** in furtherance to earlier ordinary resolution passed by the members at the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014, and pursuant to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the appointment of Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years (w.e.f. 22.09.2014 upto 22.09.2019 as approved by the Members of the Company at 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.09.2014) be and is hereby approved by way of special resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to file necessary terms with the concerned authorities and to do all acts, deeds and things required to give effect to this Resolution”.

4. **Appointment of Dr.R.N.Sreenath as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modifications, as **Special Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** in furtherance to earlier ordinary resolution passed by the members at the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014, and pursuant to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the appointment of Dr. R.N.Sreenath as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years (w.e.f. 22.09.2014 upto 22.09.2019 as approved by the Members of the Company at 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.09.2014) be and is hereby approved by way of special resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to file necessary terms with the concerned authorities and to do all acts, deeds and things required to give effect to this Resolution”.

5. **To ratify the remuneration of Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director of the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modifications, as **Special Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the consent of members be and is hereby accorded and ratified for payment of consolidated remuneration not exceeding to ₹ 2,45,000/- per month (either by way of salary, allowances and perquisites) to Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director of the Company with effect from 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2018, for the remainder of her term of office till 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2020.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms.Vinita Surana shall be entitled for reimbursement of actual entertainment, travelling, boarding and lodging expenses incurred by him in connection with the Company's business and such other benefits/ amenities and other privileges, as may from time to time, be available to other senior executives of the Company as per the service rules of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to alter or vary the scope of remuneration of Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director, including the monetary value thereof from time to time as may be considered appropriate, as recommended by the nomination and remuneration committee, within the overall limits as permissible under provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and subject to approval of shareholders and other necessary approvals.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution”.

6. **To approve the overall limits u/s 186 for Loans/ Guarantees/ Securities/ Investment by the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modifications, as **Special Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under (including any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force and as

may be enacted from time to time), subject to such approvals, consents, sanctions and permissions, as may be necessary, and the Articles of Association of the Company and all other provisions of applicable laws, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to (a) give any loan to any person or other body corporate; (b) give any guarantee or provide security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person; and (c) acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise, the securities of any other body corporate, upto an aggregate amount not exceeding ₹ 400 Crores, notwithstanding that the aggregate of the loans or guarantees or securities so far given or to be given and/or securities so far acquired or to be acquired by the Company may collectively exceed the limits prescribed under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of the Company be and is hereby authorised to take from time to time all decisions and such steps as may be necessary-for giving-loans, guarantees or providing securities or for making such investments and to execute such documents, deeds, writings, papers and/or agreements as may be required and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as it may in its absolute discretion, deem fit; necessary or appropriate.

7. **To raise funds through issue of shares/convertible securities/ADR/GDR/FCCB's/ECB's etc.**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as **Special Resolution**:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 42, 62 read with the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as applicable, and/or Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof), the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India), Regulations, 2000, as amended, the Issue of Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds and Ordinary Shares (through Deposit Receipt Mechanism) Scheme, 1993, as amended and the applicable Rules, Regulations, Notifications and Circulars, if any, issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) from time to time, including the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended (the ICDR Regulations), Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Government of India or any other competent Authority and clarifications, if any, issued thereon from time to time by appropriate authorities, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other concerned and appropriate authorities, and other applicable laws, if any, and relevant provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) and/or sanction(s), if any, of the Government of India, RBI, SEBI and any other appropriate Authority(ies), Bank(s), Institution(s) or Body(ies), as may be necessary and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by any of them in granting any such approval, consent,

permission or sanction, as are accepted, the Board of Directors of the Company, (hereinafter referred to as the “Board”, which term shall be deemed to include any duly constituted Committee thereof), be and is hereby authorized to create, offer, issue and allot Equity Shares/Securities in one or more tranches, in the course of domestic or international offerings, by way of Follow-on Public Offer (FPO) and/or by way of a Qualified Institutions Placement (QIP) in terms of the Chapter VIII of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended from time to time and/or Equity Shares in the form of Global Depository Receipts (GDRs), and/or American Depository Receipts (ADRs), and/ or External Commercial Borrowings (ECBs) with rights of conversion into shares, and/ or Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and/or Optionally or Compulsorily Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCPs/CCPS), convertible into Equity Shares of the Company with voting rights or with differential rights as to voting, dividend or otherwise in accordance with such rules and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed or any other instrument convertible into Equity Shares with voting rights or with differential voting rights as to voting, dividend or otherwise (hereinafter referred to as the “Securities”), to be subscribed to, by International and/or Indian Banks, Institutions, Institutional Investors, Mutual Funds, companies, other Corporate Bodies, Resident/Non-Resident Indians, Foreign Nationals and other eligible Investors, as may be decided by the Board, (hereinafter referred to as “Investors”), whether or not such Investors are members of the Company or not (including the provisions for reservation on firm and/or competitive basis, of such part of issue and for such categories of persons including employees of the Company, group/associate company(ies) as may be permitted by the ICDR Regulations from time to time, at such time or times, at such price or prices, at discount / premium to the market or prices in such manner and on such terms and conditions including security, rate of interest etc. including the discretion to determine the categories of Investors to whom the offer, issue and allotment shall be made to the exclusion of all other categories of Investors, as may be determined by the Board at the time of such issue and allotment, considering the then prevailing market conditions and other relevant factors wherever necessary, up to an aggregate of **US\$ 30 million** in any foreign currency or in Rupees (inclusive of such premium as may be determined) and such issue and allotment be made at such time or times, in such tranche or tranches, in such currency or currencies, in such manner and on such terms and conditions (including, if necessary, in relation to security on convertible debt instruments) as may be decided and deemed appropriate by the Board in its sole discretion at the time of issue / allotment.”

**“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in case of QIP, pursuant to Chapter VIII of the ICDR Regulations, the allotment of Equity Shares/ Securities shall only be made to Qualified Institutional Buyers at a price including a discount of not more than 5% (or such discount as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time) within the meaning of Chapter VIII of ICDR Regulations and such securities shall be fully paid-up and the allotment of such Securities shall be completed within 12 months from the date of this Resolution.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Company and/or any agency or body authorized by the Company, may issue receipts/certificates representing the underlying securities and/ or Equity Shares issued by the Company with such features and attributes as are prevalent in International Capital Markets for instruments of this nature and provide for the tradability or free transferability thereof as per the domestic/international practices, norms and regulations, and under the norms and practices prevalent in the International Markets.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to issue and allot, from time to time, such number of Equity Shares at such premium as may be decided by the Board in its absolute discretion, upon conversion of such Securities or as may be necessary in accordance with the terms of the offering, including additional Equity Shares, and all such shares shall rank pari- passu with the then existing Equity Shares of the Company in all respects including to dividend.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to any issue and/or allotment of Equity Shares in the Company or Securities or instruments or Securities representing or convertible into Equity Shares in the Company, the Board be and is hereby authorized on behalf of the Company to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may at its discretion, deem necessary, appropriate or desirable for such purpose, including, without limitation, determining the form and manner of the issue, the class of investors to whom the Equity Shares/ Securities are to be issued and allotted, number of Equity Shares/Securities to be allotted in each tranche, issue price, face value, premium amount on issue/conversion of Securities/ exercise of warrants/redemption of Securities, rate of interest, redemption period, to appoint Lead Managers, Merchant Bankers, Global Business Coordinators, Book Runners, Underwriters, Guarantors, Financial and/or Legal Advisors, Depositories, Custodians, Registrars, Trustees, Bankers and all other agencies, to enter into or execute all such agreements/ arrangements / MOUs/documents with any such agencies, as may be necessary; to list the Securities and the Equity Shares to be issued on conversion of the said Securities on any Indian and/or Foreign Stock Exchange(s), as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to the issue, offer or allotment of Equity Shares or Securities and utilization of the issue proceeds as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the members or otherwise, with the intent that the members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of the aforesaid Resolution.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers herein conferred to any Committee of Directors or Whole-time Director(s) or any Director(s) or any other Officer(s) of the Company to implement the aforesaid Resolution.”

8. **To approve and ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditors for the financial year 2018-19:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof, for the time being in force), the cost audit fees of ₹ 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand Only) to be paid to M/s. BVR & Associates, Cost Accountants in practice, the Cost Auditors appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2018-19 be and is hereby ratified and approved.”

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution”.

9. **Approval of charges for service of documents on the shareholders:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 20 of the Companies Act 2013 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the said Act and relevant rules prescribed there under, whereby a document may be served on any shareholder by the Company by sending it to him by post or by registered post or by speed post or by courier or by electronic or other mode as may be prescribed, the consent of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded to charge from the member the fee in advance equivalent to the estimated actual expenses of delivery of the documents, pursuant to any request made by the shareholder for delivery of such document to him, through a particular mode of services mentioned above provided such request along with requisite fee has been duly received by the Company at least one week in advance of the dispatch of document by the Company and that no such request shall be entertained by the Company post the dispatch of such document by the Company to the shareholder.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, director or key managerial personnel of the Company be and are hereby severally authorized to do all acts, deeds, matters and things as they may in their absolute discretion deem necessary, proper or desirable and to settle any question, difficulty, doubt that may arise in respect of the matter aforesaid and further to do all acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or desirable or expedient to give effect to the above resolution”.

By Order of the Board  
For **SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED**

Place: Secunderabad

Date: 06.08.2018

**NARENDER SURANA**  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
(DIN-00075086)



**NOTES:**

1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND, ON A POLL, TO VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. PROXIES, IN ORDER TO BE VALID AND EFFECTIVE, MUST BE DELIVERED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LATER THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING.

Pursuant to provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 a person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the company carrying voting rights.

2. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the Meeting are requested to send to the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing such representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
3. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 19.09.2018 to 24.09.2018 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of annual closure.
4. The Company's Equity shares are listed at BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400001 and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 and the Company has paid the Listing Fees to the said Stock Exchanges.
5. Members / Proxies are requested to bring their copies of Annual Report with them for the Annual General Meeting and the attendance slip duly filled in for attending the Meeting. No copies of the Annual Report will be distributed at the meeting.
6. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all changes pertaining to, nominations, change of address, change of name, e-mail address, contact numbers, etc., to their Depository Participant (DP). Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records which will help the Company and the Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Karvy Computershare Private Limited to provide efficient and better services. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate such changes to Karvy Computershare Private Limited
7. Members holding shares in physical form in identical order of names in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or Karvy Computershare Private Limited, the details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holding in one folio. A consolidated share certificate will be returned to such Members after making requisite changes thereon.

8. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.
9. Members seeking any information with regard to the Accounts are requested to write to the Company at an early date, so as to enable the Management to keep the information ready at the meeting.
10. Regulation 36 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 of the Listing Agreement executed with the stock exchanges permits sending of soft copies of annual reports to all those members who have registered their email addresses for the purpose.

The Companies Act, 2013 has also recognized serving of documents to any member through electronic mode. In terms of the circular No. NSDL/CIR/II/10/2012 dated March 9, 2012 issued by National Securities Depository Limited, email addresses made available by the Depository for your respective DPs accounts as part of the beneficiary position downloaded from the Depositories from time to time will be deemed to be your registered email address for serving notices/ documents including those covered under Section 101 and 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Section 20 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable Rules. In light of the requirements prescribed by the aforesaid circulars, for those members whose Depository Participant accounts do not contain the details of their email addresses, printed copies of the Annual Report would be dispatched.

11. Shareholders are requested to furnish their e-mail IDs to enable the Company to forward all the requisite information in electronic mode and support the green initiative. In case of the Shareholders holding shares in demat form the email IDs of the shareholders registered with DP and mode available to the Company shall be the registered email IDs unless communication is received to the contrary.
12. The Securities Exchange Board of India has notified that the shareholder/transferee of shares (including joint holders) holding shares in physical form are required to furnish a certified copy of their PAN card to the Company's RTA while transacting in the securities market including transfer, transmission or any other Corporate Action. Accordingly, all the shareholders/transferee of shares (including joint holders) are requested to furnish a certified copy of their PAN card to the Company's RTA while transacting in the securities market including transfer, transmission or any other corporate action.
13. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circular dated 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2018 has mandated registration of Permanent Account Number (PAN) and Bank Account Details for all securities holders. Members holding shares in physical form are therefore, requested to submit their PAN and Bank Account Details to Karvy / the Company by sending a duly signed letter along with self-attested copy of PAN Card and original cancelled

- cheque. The original cancelled cheque should bear the name of the Member. In the alternative Members are requested to submit a copy of bank passbook / statement attested by the bank. Members holding shares in demat form are requested to submit the aforesaid information to their respective Depository Participant.
14. Pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules under the Act, the Company is pleased to provide the facility to the Members to exercise their right to vote through electronic voting. The members who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to vote at the Annual General Meeting.
  15. The members whose names appear on the Register of Members/ list of beneficial owners as on 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 are eligible to participate in e-voting on the resolutions set forth in this notice.
  16. The Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2015 provide that the electronic voting period shall close at 5:00 PM, on the date preceding the AGM. Accordingly, the e-voting will be available at the <https://evoting.karvy.com>. The remote e-voting period will commence at 9:00 A.M. (IST) on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 and will end at 5:00 P.M. (IST) on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2018. The remote e-voting will not be allowed beyond the aforesaid period and time, and the remote e-voting module shall be disabled by M/s Karvy Computershare Private Limited, the agency engaged by the company to provide e-voting facility.
  17. The member(s) who have cast their vote by remote e-voting may also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by a member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
  18. In order to enable its members, who do not have access to e-voting facility, to send their assent or dissent in writing in respect of the resolutions as set forth in their Notice, the Company is enclosing a Ballot form with the Notice. Resolution (s) passed by the members through ballot forms, remote e-voting and voting at the AGM are deemed to have passed as if they have been passed at the AGM.
  19. The Company has appointed Mrs. Rakhi Agarwal, Company Secretary in Practice, Hyderabad to act as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the poll at the Annual General Meeting, remote e-voting process and through ballot form in a fair and transparent manner.
  20. The Login ID and Password for e-voting along with process, manner and instructions for e-voting is being sent to the members who have not registered their e-mail ids with the Company/their respective Depository Participant along with physical copy of the Notice. Those members who have registered their e-mail IDs with the Company/their respective Depository Participant are being forwarded the login ID and password for e-voting along with process, manner and instruction by e-mail.
  21. Members are requested to send all communication relating to shares to the Company's Share Transfer Agents (Physical and Electronic) at M/s KARVY COMPUTERSHARE PRIVATE LIMITED, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31&32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032. Further, kindly note that members holding shares in physical form and intending to transfer their shares have to furnish the PAN particulars of transferee along with the share transfer deeds for affecting the physical share transfer.
  22. Any person who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice of AGM and holds shares as on the cut-off date of 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2018, may obtain User ID and Password by sending a request at [evoting@karvy.com](mailto:evoting@karvy.com). However, if you are already registered with Karvy for e-voting, then you can use your existing User ID and Password for casting your vote.
  23. Please note that, any queries pertaining to accounting related aspects may be posted /handed over to the Secretarial Department at the Registered Office of the Company at least 48 hours before the Annual General Meeting, so that the same could be clarified to the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.
  24. The relative Explanatory Statements pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of Special Businesses set out above is annexed herewith.

By Order of the Board  
For **SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED**

**NARENDER SURANA**  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
**(DIN-00075086)**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

### Item No. 3

As per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, no listed entity shall appoint a person or continue the directorship of any person as non-executive director who has attained the age of seventy five years unless a special resolution is passed to that effect.

Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah, 76 years, a Graduate in Electronics and Communications. He was appointed as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a period of 5 years with effect from 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014 in the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.09.2014. He is having rich experience in R&D work and engineering of Radio Relay systems covering VHF, UHF and Microwave Bands and worked in various positions in Government Sectors. The Board believes that his experience and vision will contribute to the growth of the Company and also in steering the Company with best Corporate Governance practices.

The Board of Directors recommends the Special Resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors except Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah himself, is concerned or interested in the resolution. None of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are concerned or interested in the resolution.

### Item No. 4:

As per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, no listed entity shall appoint a person or continue the directorship of any person as non-executive director who has attained the age of seventy five years unless a special resolution is passed to that effect.

Dr.R.N.Sreenath, 77 years holding Msc., Ph.D (I.I.S.C.) in the field of specialization semiconductor & solar photo voltaic Technology, has over 50 years of vast experience out of which 26 year of experience in semiconductor technology and balance 17 years in solar photovoltaic technology served on BEL, Bangalore for over 33 year from 1966 to 1999. He has served in various organizations as Senior Vice President and

head of solar factory. He was appointed as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a period of 5 years with effect from 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014 in the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.09.2014. The Board believes that his experience and vision will contribute to the growth of the Company and also in steering the Company with best Corporate Governance practices.

The Board of Directors recommends the Special Resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors except Dr.R.N.Sreenath, himself, is concerned or interested in the resolution. None of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are concerned or interested in the resolution.

### Item No. 5:

Ms.Vinita Surana is serving as Whole-time Director on the Board of the Company since 30/09/2015. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> August, 2018 on the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee approved for payment of consolidated remuneration not exceeding to ₹ 2,45,000/- per month to Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director of the Company with effect from 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2018, for the remainder of his term of office till 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2020, subject to the approval of the shareholders. The Board had further authorised the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to approve the revision in the remuneration from time to time within the limit as approved by the Board. A brief profile of Ms.Vinita Surana is annexed to the Corporate Governance Report.

In compliance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V to the Act, the terms of appointment and remuneration as set out in Item No. 5 are now being placed before the members for their approval by way of Special Resolution.

The following additional detailed information Pursuant to the provisions of Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013:

I. General Information:		
1	Nature of Industry	The Company is mainly into the business of generation of renewable energy viz., Solar and Wind.
2	Date of expected date of commencement of commercial production	The Company incorporated in the year 1989 since then the Company is in its commercial Operations.
3	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus.	Not Applicable
4	Financial performance based on given indicators	The following are the financial parameters of the Company as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018: Total Income - ₹ 25.59 Cr Profit Before Tax- ₹ 2.95 Cr Profit After Tax- ₹ 2.31 Cr
5	Foreign Investments or collaborations, if any.	Nil

<b>II. Information about the appointees:</b>		
1	Background details and Experience	Ms.Vinita Surana holds a degree in M.Sc International Business and Management, Manchester Business School, Manchester, UK and International Diploma Programme (Business Administration) University of California, Berkeley Ext., CA, USA. Ms.Vinita Surana also holds MBA from The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania being one of the Top 3 Universities in USA. She was awarded by Womens Leader in India (2010). She is also a member of YEO, YI, YFLO. She is the Founder and President of V-Care Welfare Association, an NGO in Hyderabad, Telangana. She looks after day to day company affairs, administration and finance activities.
2	Age	34 years
3	Date of first appointment	30/09/2015
4	Board Meetings attended during the year	Ms.Vinita Surana attended five board meetings during the year 2017-18.
5	Past Remuneration (per month)	₹ 2,45,000/-
6	Recognition or awards	-
7	Job Profile and her suitability	Ms.Vinita Surana, who looks after day to day company affairs, administration, and finance activities and exercises powers under the supervision and superintendence of the Managing Director. Considering the rich experience in administration, Ms.Vinita Surana is aptly suitable for the above mentioned roles and responsibilities.
8	Remuneration proposed (per month)	As per the existing remuneration of ₹ 2,45,000/- per month.
9	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of company, profile of the position and person	Considering the responsibility shouldered by her of the enhanced business activities of the Company, proposed remuneration is Commensurate with industry standards and similarly positioned businesses.
10	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any	Ms.Vinita Surana does not have any pecuniary relationship with the Company except remuneration drawn as Whole-time Director.
<b>III. Other Information</b>		
1	Reasons of loss or inadequate profits	Company is primarily engaged in the business of generation of solar power and wind power. Consequent adverse market conditions prevailing, frequent changes in government regulatory policies and lower tariff and increase in cost of solar panels affects the margins of the Company. However, the Company has been able to earn profits due to effective cost control and saving interest cost affects the margins of the Company.
2	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	The company is consolidating its Solar Power Generation portfolio by establishing new grid connected solar power plants (in MW) and supplying of power under open access route. The Company is also participating in various tenders floated by government and non-government organization. The Company is making all possible efforts to improve the margins.
3	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms:	Considering the prevalent volatile conditions, the turnover and profitability are not precisely predictable. However, based on the current business plans and Demand for power and government targets and various initiatives in renewable sector, the Company believes that it would be able to sustain the volatile market conditions and emerge successfully in terms of good turnover and profits in the days to come.

The Board of Directors recommends the Special Resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors except Ms.Vinita Surana, herself, Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director and Shri Devendra Surana Director, is concerned or interested in the resolution. None of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are concerned or interested in the resolution.



**Item No.6:**

As per the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of a Company can make any loan, investment or give guarantee or provide any security beyond the prescribed ceiling of i) Sixty per cent of the aggregate of the paid-up capital and free reserves and securities premium account or, ii) Hundred per cent of its free reserves and securities premium account, whichever is more, if special resolution is passed by the members of the Company. As a measure of achieving greater financial flexibility and to enable optimal financing structure, this permission is sought pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 to give powers to the Board of Directors or any duly constituted committee thereof, for making further investment, providing loans or give guarantee or provide security in connection with loans to subsidiary/ associate/group companies for an amount not exceeding ₹ 400 crores.

The investment(s), loan(s), guarantee(s) and security (ies), as the case may be, will be made in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant rules made there under. These investments are proposed to be made out of own/ surplus funds/internal accruals and or any other sources including borrowings, if necessary, to achieve long term strategic and business objectives.

The Board accordingly recommends the Special resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution except as members.

**Item No.7:**

The resolution contained in the AGM Notice relates to a proposal by the Company to create, offer, issue and allot Securities through further public offerings, preferential allotments, qualified institutions placements, issuance of Global Depository Receipts, American Depository Receipts and such other Securities in such manner as stated in the resolution. The Company intends to issue Securities for a value of up to US\$ 50 million. Subject to applicable laws and regulations, the Company intends to use the net proceeds of the Issue primarily for making acquisition, expansion and modernization of existing facilities, working capital requirements and general corporate purpose.

The Special Resolution also seeks to empower the Board of Directors to undertake a qualified institutions placement with qualified institutional buyers as defined by SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. The Board of Directors may in their discretion adopt this mechanism as prescribed under Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations for raising the funds for the expansion plans of the company, without the need for fresh approval from the shareholders. In case of an issuance of Securities to qualified institutional buyers, whether or not such investors are existing members of the Company, through a qualified institutions placement under Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the final price at which the Securities will be offered will be subject to investor response and

prevailing market conditions, and computed in accordance with the relevant provisions of Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. Furthermore, a discount of 5% to the floor price of the Equity Shares, or such other discount as may be permitted under Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations may also be contemplated at the time of issuance, for which authorization is being taken from the shareholders of the Company through this Special Resolution. The detailed terms and conditions of the issue as and when made will be determined by the Board of Directors in consultation with the Merchant Bankers, Lead Managers, Advisors and other experts in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

The Special Resolution seeks to give the Board powers to issue Securities in one or more tranche or tranches, at such time or times, at such price or prices and to such person(s) including institutions, incorporated bodies or otherwise as the Board in its absolute discretion deem fit. The consent of the Shareholders is being sought pursuant to the provisions of Section 62(1)(c) and Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions and rules of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent notified and in force, and in terms of the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 executed by the Company with the Stock Exchanges where the Equity Shares of the Company are listed i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 provides, inter-alia, that when it is proposed to increase the issued capital of the Company by allotment of further shares, such further shares shall be offered to the existing shareholders of the Company in accordance with the Act unless the shareholders in a general meeting decide otherwise. The special resolution seeks the consent and authorization of the members to the Board to make the proposed issue of Securities and in the event it is decided to issue Securities convertible into Equity Shares, to issue to the holders of such convertible Securities in such manner and such number of Equity Shares on conversion as may be required to be issued in accordance with the terms of the issue.

The Board of Directors believe that the issue of Securities to investors who are/ are not Shareholders of the Company is in the interest of the Company and therefore recommends the resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution.

**Item No.8:**

The Board of Directors, on recommendation of the Audit committee, at their meeting held on 26.05.2018 has approved the appointment and remuneration of the M/s. BVR & Associates, Cost Accountants in practice, as Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31.03.2019 on a remuneration of ₹ 10,000/- (ten Thousand).

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified

by the shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No.8 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31.03.2019.

The Board of Directors recommends the Ordinary Resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution

**Item No.9:**

As per the provisions of Section 20 of the Companies Act, 2013, a shareholder may request for any document through a particular mode, for which the shareholder shall pay such fees as may be determined by the Company in its annual general meeting. Since the cost of providing documents may vary according to the mode of service, weight and its destination etc., therefore it is proposed that actual expense

that may be borne by the Company for such dispatch will be paid in advance by the shareholder to the company.

The Board of Directors recommends the Ordinary Resolution as set out in item no. 9 of the Notice for your approval.

No Director of the Company, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives respectively is in any way concerned or interested in the proposed resolution.

By Order of the Board  
For **SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**NARENDER SURANA**  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
**DIN : 00075086**

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

To the Members of  
Surana Telecom and Power Limited

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of your Company together with the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018 and Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018.

### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The performance of the Company during the year has been as under:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Standalone Results		Consolidated Results	
	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17
Sales and other Income	<b>255,927,521</b>	275,122,174	<b>357,401,412</b>	344,522,335
Profit before Depreciation and Interest	<b>140,637,163</b>	135,944,838	<b>232,689,430</b>	193,840,864
<b>LESS :</b>				
Depreciation & Amortization	<b>71,867,146</b>	74,127,977	<b>138,390,864</b>	105,124,324
Interest	<b>39,287,415</b>	39,379,813	<b>69,485,997</b>	63,128,885
Profit for the year	<b>29,482,602</b>	22,437,048	<b>24,812,569</b>	25,587,655
Prior period Adjustments		--		--
Profit before Taxation	<b>29,482,602</b>	22,437,048	<b>24,812,569</b>	25,587,655
Provision for Taxation :				
Current Tax	<b>6,015,000</b>	43,70,000	<b>6,630,000</b>	44,49,068
Deferred Tax	<b>408,000</b>	4,53,000	<b>(585,480)</b>	2,46,862
Income Tax in respect of earlier years	--	--		--
Profit after Tax	<b>23,059,602</b>	17,614,048	<b>18,768,049</b>	20,891,725
Add: Other Comprehensive Income	<b>32,048,459</b>	(3,308,032)	<b>32,048,459</b>	(3,308,032)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	<b>55,108,061</b>	<b>14,306,016</b>	<b>50,816,508</b>	<b>17,583,693</b>
Less: Minority Interest (Current year's Profit/(loss))	--	--	<b>(3,865,795)</b>	15,50,948
Add: Share in Net Profit of Associate Company			<b>24,707,141</b>	24,251,053
Surplus brought forward from previous year	<b>218,868,588</b>	204,562,572	<b>242,157,525</b>	201,873,727
Balance carried forward to Balance Sheet	<b>273,976,649</b>	218,868,588	<b>321,546,969</b>	242,157,525

*Note: The previous years' figures regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary in order to make them comparable as per Ind-AS.*

### PERFORMANCE

During the year under review, the Income from Operations is ₹ 23,53,45,624 as against ₹ 26,65,32,956 for the corresponding previous year. The Profit Before Tax stood at ₹ 2,94,82,602 as against ₹ 2,24,37,048 for the previous year. The Profit After Tax stood at ₹ 2,30,59,602 as against ₹ 1,76,14,048 for the corresponding period. The Basic Earnings Per Share for the year ended 31.03.2018 is ₹ 0.17 as against ₹ 0.13 for the corresponding previous year ended 31.03.2017.

### OPERATIONS

The Company's 5 MW Solar Power Project is situated at Gujarat Solar Park, Charanka Village, Santalpur Taluq, Patan District is generating steady income.

M/s.Surana Solar Systems Pvt. Ltd., a subsidiary company is

successfully operating its 5 MW Solar Power Plant situated at Shankapur Village, Shankarampet Mandal, Medak District, Telangana.

M/s.Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt. Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company has successfully commissioned its grid connected 5 MW Solar Power Plant at Barhara Village, Sarila Tehsil, Hamirpur District, Uttar Pradesh on 08.02.2017 and since then successfully injecting power to the grid. For sale of power, the Company has entered into long term Power Purchase Agreement with Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Ltd.

Pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement, the 5 MW Solar Power Project located at Municipally Village, Sadashivpet, Medak District of M/s Bhagyanagar India Limited has transferred to the Company. The project is running successfully. The power is being sold to M/s.Tata Communications Ltd., through Open Access route.

M/s. Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt. Ltd., a Subsidiary Company has completed erection of 3 MW grid connected Solar Power Plant at Gajwel Mandal, Medak District, Telangana. The power will be sold under Open Access to third party. The Company is awaiting approvals from the authorities for synchronization of the plant with the grid, which is expected by the end of July, 2018.

#### SUBSIDIARIES

Your company has 4 subsidiary companies as on 31.03.2018 as mentioned below. Further there has been no material change in the nature of business of the subsidiaries.

Sl. No.	Name of the Subsidiary	Percentage of Shareholding
1.	Globecom Infotech Private Limited	100%
2.	Surana Solar Systems Private Limited	51%
3.	Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited	51%
4.	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited	51%

During the year under review, your company has divested 51% equity stake, held in Celestial Solar Solutions Private Limited which has set up 10 MW solar power project in the State of Karnataka, to NVR infrastructure and Services Pvt Ltd, since the outline investment for executing 10 MW solar power project was done by NVR infrastructure and Services Pvt Ltd, which was holding 49% stake in the said company.

In terms of proviso to sub section (3) of Section 129 of the Act, the salient features of the financial statement of the subsidiaries is set out in the prescribed Form AOC-1, which forms part of the annual report. Pursuant to the provisions of section 136 of the Act, the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements along with relevant documents and separate audited accounts in respect of subsidiaries, are available on the website of the Company.

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements prepared and annexed in accordance with the Accounting Standards 21 and 23 as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Guidelines issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") also forms part of this Annual Report.

As per the provisions of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has placed separate audited accounts of its subsidiaries on its website [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com) and copy of separate audited financial statements of its subsidiaries will be provided to the shareholders at their request.

#### SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Directors state that applicable Secretarial Standards, i.e., SS-1 and SS-2, relating to 'Meetings of the Board of Directors' and 'General Meetings', respectively, have been duly followed by the Company.

#### SHARECAPITAL

The paid-up Share Capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 is ₹ 13,57,59,963 divided into 13,57,59,963 equity shares of Re.1/- each.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under Listing Regulations, is presented in a separate section forms part of the Annual Report as Annexure-II.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to the Directors' Responsibility Statement, the Board of Directors of the Company hereby confirms:

- That the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- That the directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- That the directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- That the directors have prepared the annual accounts for the financial year 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 on a going concern basis; and
- That the directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- That the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### STATEMENT ON DECLARATION GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors have submitted the declaration of independence, as required pursuant to sub-section (7) of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section(6) of Section 149.

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy which lays down a framework in relation to selection, appointment and remuneration to Directors, Key Managerial Personnel



and Senior Management of the Company. The details of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Policy are stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

### **PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR SECURITIES OR INVESTMENTS**

The details of Loans, Guarantees Securities and Investments made during the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 are given in the notes to the Financial Statements in compliance with the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014.

### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

All transactions entered with Related Parties for the year under review were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and also the Board for approval, where ever required. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseeable and repetitive nature. A statement giving details of all related party transactions entered into pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted are placed before the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis. The Company has developed a Policy on Related Party Transactions for the purpose of identification and monitoring of such transactions. The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website.

The particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 is prepared in Form AOC-2 pursuant to clause (h) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the same is annexed herewith as "Annexure-III" to this Report.

### **DIVIDEND**

The Board of Directors have not recommended the dividend for the financial year 2017-18 due to low profitability and to retain maximum possible cash in the system to meet the financial commitments.

### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

The Extracts of Annual Return as per the provisions of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 in Form MGT-9 are enclosed as Annexure - IV to this Report.

### **PARTICULARS IN RESPECT OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

The information on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and outgo required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are provided in the Annexure-I forming part of this Report.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

In terms of the requirement Section 134(3)(n) and Regulation 21 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2013 read with relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 the Company has developed and implemented the Risk Management Policy. The Audit Committee has additional oversight in the area of financial risks and controls. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis. The development and implementation of risk management policy has been covered in the management discussion and analysis, which forms part of this report. At present the Company has not identified any element of risk which may threaten the existence of the company.

### **BOARD EVALUATION**

During the year under review, pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the evaluation of performance of all Directors is undertaken annually. The company has implemented a system of evaluating performance of the Board of Directors and of its Committees and individual Directors on the basis of a structured questionnaire which comprise evaluation criteria taking into consideration various performance related aspects.

The Board of Directors has expressed their satisfaction with the valuation process.

### **DIRECTORS**

Ms. Vinita Surana, Director of the Company will retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah and Dr.R.N.Sreenath, Independent Directors of the Company who attained the age above 75 years are being appointed as Non-Executive Independent Directors through Special Resolution by shareholders at this Annual General Meeting pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018.

The brief particulars of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at this Annual General Meeting are being annexed to the Corporate Governance Report.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act, the appointment of Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director and Shri Devendra Surana, Director and Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director and Shri Baunkara Shekarnath, Whole-time Director and Shri. Srinivas Dudam, Company Secretary were formalized as the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

### **MEETINGS**

During the financial year under review, 5 (Five) Board Meetings were convened and held. The details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period of 120 days as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.

## DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposits from public in terms of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on public deposits was outstanding as on the date of the balance sheet.

## STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. Luharuka & Associates, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditors of your Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2017, for a term of five consecutive years. As per the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, the appointment of Auditors is required to be ratified by Members at every Annual General Meeting.

In accordance with the Companies Amendment Act, 2017, enforced on 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the appointment of Statutory Auditors is not required to be ratified at every Annual General Meeting. M/s. Luharuka & Associates, Chartered Accountants have confirmed that they are not disqualified from continuing as Auditors of the Company.

## AUDITORS' REPORT

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by M/s. Luharuka & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors in their report for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018.

The Statutory Auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee of the Company in the year under review.

## INTERNAL AUDITORS

The Board of Directors of the Company have appointed M/s Sekhar & Co., Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditors to conduct Internal Audit of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.

## COST AUDITORS

The Board of Directors, subject to the approval of the Central Government, re-appointed M/s BVR & Associates, Cost Accountants, holding certificate of practice No.16851, as a Cost Auditor for conducting the Cost Audit for the financial year 2018-19. Subject to section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 issued by the MCA, the Audit Committee recommended their re-appointment. The Company has also received a letter from the Cost Auditor, stating that the appointment, if made, will be within the limits prescribed pursuant to the section 141 of Companies Act, 2013.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has implemented the procedures and adopted practices in conformity with the Code of Corporate Governance as per the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015.

A separate report on corporate governance practices followed by the Company together with a Certificate from the Company's Auditors confirming compliances forms an integral part of this Report.

## VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy establishing vigil mechanism, to provide a formal mechanism to the Directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Code of Conduct and Ethics. It also provides for adequate safeguards against the victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and provides direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. It is affirmed that no personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy of vigil mechanism is available on the Company's website. The Whistle Blower Policy aims for conducting the affairs in a fair and transparent manner by adopting highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior.

## SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Ms. Rakhi Agarwal, Company Secretary in Practice as Secretarial Auditors to conduct Secretarial audit of the company for the financial year ended March 31, 2018.

The Secretarial Audit Report issued by Ms. Rakhi Agarwal, Company Secretary in Practice in Form MR-3 is enclosed as Annexure - V to this Annual Report.

The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualifications, reservation or adverse remarks.

## PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The Company has not employed any individual whose remuneration falls within the purview of the limits prescribed under the provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

## PARTICULARS OF REMUNERATION

The remuneration and perquisites provided to the employees and Management are at par with the industry levels. The remunerations paid to the Managing Director and senior executives are reviewed and recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

- (i) The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year;

Name of the Director	Ratio to Median Remuneration
Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director	46.67
Shri Devendra Surana, Director	0
Ms.Vinita Surana, WTD	16.33
Shri Baunakar Shekarnath, WTD	0

- (ii) The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year;

Name of Person	% increase in remuneration
Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director	0
Shri Devendra Surana, Director	0
Ms.Vinita Surana, WTD	0
Shri Baunakar Shekarnath, WTD	0
Shri. Srinivas Dudam, CS	5.53

- (iii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year – (24.04%)
- (iv) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company – 19.
- (v) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;
- The average increase in salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in 2017-18 was 6.23%. Percentage increase in the managerial remuneration for the year was Nil.
- (vi) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company - Yes.

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY**

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Audit function reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board.

The Internal Audit Department monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations of the Company and its subsidiaries. Based on the report of internal audit function, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.

#### **CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS**

There is no change in nature of business of the Company.

#### **SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURT:**

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

#### **MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no material changes and commitments, affecting the financial position of the Company which occurred between the end of the financial year 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 to which the financial statements relates and the date of signing of this report.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

The industrial relations of the Company continued to be harmonious during the year under review.

#### **ISO 9001-2008 CERTIFICATION**

Your Company continues to hold ISO 9001-2008 Certification by meeting all the requirements of Certification from time to time.

#### **POLICY ON SEXUAL HARRASSEMENT**

The Company has adopted policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace in accordance with The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been setup to redress Complaints received regarding sexual Harassment. During the period under the review, no complaints were received by ICC.

#### **APPRECIATION**

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation to employees at all levels for their hard work, dedication and commitment. The enthusiasm and unstinting efforts of the employees have enabled the Company to remain at the forefront of the industry, despite increased competition from several existing and new players.

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Statements in the Board's Report and the Management Discussion & Analysis describing the Company's objectives, expectations or forecasts may be forward-looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include global and domestic demand and supply conditions affecting selling prices of finished goods, input availability and prices, changes in government regulations, tax laws, economic developments within the country and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Directors take this opportunity to place on record their sincere thanks to the suppliers, customers, strategic partners, Banks and Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies, Central and State Government Departments and the shareholders for their support and co-operation extended to the Company from time to time. Directors are pleased to record their appreciation of the sincere and dedicated services of the employees and workmen at all levels.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**NARENDER SURANA**  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
**(DIN-00075086)**

**DEVENDRA SURANA**  
**DIRECTOR**  
**(DIN-00077296)**

Place: Secunderabad

Date: 06.08.2018

**PARTICULARS IN RESPECT OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION,  
FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

(Information Under Section 134(3)(m) of The Companies Act, 2013,  
Read with Rules 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

**F O R M A**

**1. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:**

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| (i) Energy conservation measures taken   | : | Operations of the Company are not energy intensive. However adequate measures have been initiated to reduce energy consumption, the cost of maintenance and conserve the resources. |
| (ii) Additional Investments and proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction of consumption of energy                        | : | Nil   |
| (iii) Impact of the clause (i) and (ii) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the production of goods | : | Nil   |

**2. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:**

**F O R M B**

(Disclosure of particulars with respect to Technology Absorption)

**A. Research and Development (R & D) :**

- |  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| 1. Specific areas in which R & D is carried out by the Company | : | Nil |
| 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above R & D             | : | Nil |
| 3. Future plan of action                                       | : | Nil |
| 4. Expenditure on R & D  | : | Nil |

**B. Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation**

The Company is making all its efforts towards technology absorption, adaption and innovation for improving productivity, product quality.

**3. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

Activities relating to exports and initiatives taken to increase export products and services and export plans: NIL

Total Foreign Exchange outflow and inflow:	:	
Total Foreign Exchange outflow:	:	Nil
Total Foreign Exchange inflow:	:	Nil

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**NARENDER SURANA**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00075086)

**DEVENDRA SURANA**  
DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00077296)



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

Surana Telecom and Power Limited was incorporated as a Private Limited Company on 14.08.1989 as Surana Petro Products Private Limited and was engaged in the business of manufacturing of Petro Products such as Petroleum Jelly and Telecom products such as Jointing Kits. Thereafter, the Company was converted into a Public Limited Company on 09.07.1993. In 1994, the Company ventured into the Telecom sector with the production of Optic Fibre Cables and consequently, name of the Company was changed to Surana Telecom Limited on 05.08.1994. In 2007 the Company diversified into the power sector with the manufacturing of low tension and high tension power cables. In order to reflect the diversity, the name of the Company was again changed to "Surana Telecom and Power Limited" on 11.10.2007.

### SOLAR ENERGY

#### INTRODUCTION

Solar PV leads the way in power generating capacity and is considered a cost-competitive source of new generation in many emerging markets across the world. Solar energy is the cleanest and most abundant renewable energy source available. Solar energy is lauded as an inexhaustible fuel source that is pollution- and often noise-free. India has some of the richest solar resources in the world. Modern technology can harness this energy for a variety of uses, including generating electricity, providing light or a comfortable interior environment, and heating water for domestic, commercial, or industrial use. India receives solar energy equivalent to over 5000 trillion kWh/year, which is far more than the total energy consumption of the country. If the means to make efficient use of solar energy could be found, it would reduce our dependence on non-renewable sources of energy and make our environment cleaner.

#### GLOBAL SCENARIO:

Worldwide growth of photovoltaics is extremely dynamic and varies strongly by country. New installations totalling more than 97 GW in 2017 took global solar PV power generating capacity to nearly 400 GW by year-end, a 32% increase versus the end of 2016. Capacity has nearly quadrupled in the past five years. It shows renewables, excluding hydro, made up three-fifths of net power capacity growth in 2017 and supplied a record 12% share of global electricity generation. Renewable capacity expansion continues to be driven mostly by new installations of solar and wind energy, which together accounted for 85% of all new capacity installed in 2017. Asia accounted for 64% of new capacity in 2017 (up from 58% last year), resulting in a total of 919 GW or 42% of global capacity. According to IHS Markit, new PV installations in 2018 are expected to hit 108 GW globally. China, India and the US are expected to hold their top positions as leading 3 global PV markets in 2018. The top 3 are forecast to contribute two-thirds of the total 108 GW of new PV installations in 2018. However, impending trade cases in India and import tariffs in the US may impact the balance of global supply and demand.

The renewable industry is experiencing a level of policy uncertainty that may be unprecedented even for an industry accustomed to the shifting sands of federal and state policy. But despite short-term uncertainty, renewable energy is well-entrenched and growing wind and solar markets are finally reaching the scale and scope to expand exploration of new technologies that show potential to further reduce costs and spark growth. The pace of growth will likely moderate as markets mature, and US policy uncertainty may cause additional challenges along the way. But longer term, powerful enablers such as robust customer demand across multiple business segments and global regions, declining prices, decarbonization, digitalization, and the drive to boost resiliency will likely underpin continued strong growth.

### INDIAN INDUSTRY ANALYSIS

Solar power plants in India had a combined output of 25.9 billion kWh in the fiscal year through March 2018, marking a 92% year-on-year jump, according to the Central Electricity Authority (CEA). In spite of the increase and the expansion of installed photovoltaic (PV) capacity, solar accounted for only 1.98% of the country's total power generation. At the same time, thermal power generation had a 79.28% share of the overall electricity generation mix, indicating India's "huge dependence" on coal power.

At the end of fiscal 2017/18, India had 345 GW of installed power capacity, of which 70 GW came from renewables. This represents a share of 20.32% of its total power generation mix, which rose by 2.8 percentage points from the previous fiscal year. India's cumulative solar power capacity at the end of March, 2018 totalled 22 GW. Solar tariffs reached a record low of ₹ 2.44 per unit at an auction held by Solar Energy Corporation of India (SECI) for 500 MW of projects at the Bhadla Solar Park in Rajasthan in May 2017, but have been rising slowly since then. Even so, solar tariffs compare favourably with the cost of thermal power. There is also the fear of safeguard duty being imposed on imported solar equipment.

"The Government's revised solar installation target of 100 GW by 2022 has recently clashed with Prime Minister Modi's Make in India initiative to promote domestic manufacturing. The recently announced 70 per cent preliminary safeguard duty recommendation, the ongoing anti-dumping case and a 7.85 per cent port duty on imported modules have created an atmosphere of regulatory uncertainty that is taking a toll on the industry and slowing down installation activity.

India's rooftop solar sector also witnessed steady growth last year, alongside a rise in grid-connected utility-scale solar. Rooftop solar accounts for about 1.6 GW of the 20 GW of capacity installed so far. As in previous years, rooftop solar installations have been lagging. Total rooftop capacity stood at 2.4GW as of March 2018, with around 1GW having been added in 2017-18, against a target of 40GW by 2022. Growth in rooftop solar slowed down marginally in the year due to GST and safeguard related uncertainty. The new

Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE) policy designed to further its growth. MNRE recently announced a new programme that would provide distribution companies incentives for commissioning rooftop solar projects.

#### **BUSINESS OUTLOOK:**

The company is consolidating its Solar Power Generation portfolio. It is presently operating 20 MW of Solar Power capacity under the ownership of the company/its subsidiary and a further capacity of 3 MW is expected to be operational by the end of July, 2018. On account of consolidation of Solar Portfolio the business outlook looks bright.

#### **WIND POWER GENERATION:**

India's wind energy sector has just capped a rough year. Amid a major overhaul of the wind energy tariff-determination mechanism, multiple policy issues, and flat power demand, capacity addition took a big hit in the last financial year. New windmill installations fell to a five-year low between April 2017 and March 2018, according to data from the Indian Wind Turbine Manufacturers Association (IWTMA). The country saw an addition of just 1,762 megawatts (MW) of capacity, a sharp fall from the record high of 5,400 MW in the preceding year. India's total wind energy capacity now stands at 34,042 MW, a little over half the Narendra Modi government's target of 60,000 MW by 2022.

The fall was largely due to faulty implementation of a major policy change by the government. Starting June 2016, it let firms bid for projects at competitive prices rather than have a regulator fix the tariffs. Yet, there weren't as many auctions for projects, resulting in muted capacity addition. Subsequently, wind power producers faced the threat of various state electricity utilities backtracking on power purchase agreements. The government's obsession with solar power, too, played a role, as policymakers focused away from wind. Meanwhile, wind power tariffs crashed to record lows of ₹ 2.43 per unit in December 2017, casting doubts over long-term project viability. However, the worst may now have passed. For one, the policy uncertainties have been cleared. States like Maharashtra and Gujarat have already come out with auctions and more are in the offing, both at the state and central levels. The ministry of new and renewable energy has committed to auctioning 10,000 MW of projects in 2018 and another 10,000 MW in 2019.

#### **OUTLOOK:**

The Indian government has committed to a target of 175 GW of renewable energy by 2022, including 100 GW of solar capacity and 60 GW of cumulative wind power capacity. The government has also indicated its support for rapidly growing the power sector, renewables being a core part of this strategy. The outlook remains stable.

#### **RISKS AND CONCERNS:**

The Company's businesses and operations are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties which are no different from any other company in general and our competitors in particular. Such risks are the result of both the business environment within which the Company operates and other

factors over which there is little or no control. These risks can be categorised as operational, financial, environmental, health and safety, political, market-related and strategic risks. The Company has sufficient risk management policies in place that act as an effective tool in minimising the various risks that the businesses are exposed to during the course of their day-to-day operations as well as in their strategic actions.

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND ITS ADEQUACY**

The Company has adequate Internal Control Systems and Procedures with regard to purchase of Stores, Raw Materials including Components, Plant and Machinery, equipment, sale of goods and other assets. The company has clearly defined roles and responsibilities for all managerial positions and all operating parameters are monitored and controlled.

The company has an Internal Audit System commensurate with its size and nature of business. M/s Sekhar & Co., a firm of Chartered Accountants, are acting as Internal Auditors of the Company. Periodic reports of Internal Auditors are reviewed in the meeting of the Audit Committee of the Board. Compliance with laws and regulations is also ensured and confirmed by the Internal Auditors of the company. Standard operating procedures and guidelines are issued from time to time to support best practices for internal control.

#### **FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE & OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:**

##### **FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:**

##### **Capital Structure:**

The Equity Share Capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018 is ₹ 135,759,963 comprising of 135,759,963 Equity Shares of ₹ 1 each fully paid.

##### **Other Equity:**

The Other Equity of the Company for the current year is ₹ 765,267,866 .and in the previous year was ₹ 710,159,806.

##### **Property, Plant and Equipment:**

During the year, the Company has added Property, Plant and Equipment amounting to ₹ 26,080,444 as against ₹ 23,429,470 in the previous year. The total net block of assets as on 31.03.2018 is ₹ 596,880,100

##### **Inventories:**

Inventories, as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 amounted to ₹ 28,025,284 and in the previous year is ₹ 100,173,909

##### **Trade Receivables:**

Trade Receivables amounting to ₹ 21,198,956.as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 and ₹ 52,787,047 in the previous year.

##### **Cash and Bank Balances:**

Cash and Bank balances with Scheduled Banks, as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 amounting to ₹ 3,560,271 which includes amounts deposited with banks as Security and margin Money Deposit and accrued interest.

##### **Loans (Noncurrent):**



Loans and Advances amounting to ₹ 280,686,671 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 as against ₹ 239,494,096/ in the previous year.

**Other Current Assets:**

Short Term Loans and Advances amounting to ₹ 6,652,559 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 as against 27,458,260 in the previous year.

**Current Liabilities:**

Current Liabilities amounting to ₹ 49,542,604 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 as against ₹ 90,426,706 in the previous year.

**OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:****Turnover:**

During the year 2017-18, the Net turnover of the Company was ₹ 235,345,624 and ₹ 266,532,956 in the previous year.

Other Income as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 is ₹ 20,581,897 as against ₹ 8,589,218 in the previous year.

**Depreciation and Amortization:**

The Company has incurred a sum of ₹ 71,867,146 towards depreciation and amortization for the year and ₹ 74,127,977 in the previous year.

**Net Profit:**

The Net Profit of the Company after tax is ₹ 23,059,602 and ₹ 17,614,048 in the previous year.

**Earnings per Share:**

Basic Earnings Per Share for the year ended 31.03.2018 is ₹ 0.17 for Face Value of ₹ 1 and ₹ 0.13 per share for the year ended 31.03.2017.

**HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:**

The Company believes that the quality of its employees is the key to its success in the long run and is committed to provide necessary human resource development and training opportunities to equip them with skills, which would enable them to adapt to contemporary technological advancements.

Industrial Relations during the year continues to be cordial and the Company is committed to maintain good industrial relations through negotiations, meetings etc.

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:**

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's Objectives and Expectations may be "Forward-Looking Statements" within the meaning of applicable Securities Laws and Regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's Operations include economic conditions affecting demand/supply and price conditions in the domestic and overseas markets in which the Company operates, technological obsolescence, changes in the Government Regulations and Policies, Tax Laws and other Statutes and other incidental factors.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**NARENDER SURANA  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00075086)**

**DEVENDRA SURANA  
DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00077296)**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**FORM NO. AOC-2**

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

1. **Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:** No transactions.
2. **Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**

Sl. No.	(a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	(b) Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	(c) Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or Transactions including the value, if any:	(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any:	(f) Amount paid as advances, if any:
1	<b>Surana Solar Limited</b> (Common Directors are holding more than 2% of the Share Capital of the Company)	Sale of Goods	01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018	Sale of Goods - ₹ 541.32 lakhs	18.05.2017	-
2	<b>Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited</b> (Common Directors are holding more than 2% of the Share Capital of the Company)	Lease Rent	01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018	Lease Rent ₹ 9,270/- per month.	18.05.2017	-

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**NARENDER SURANA**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00075086)

**DEVENDRA SURANA**  
DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00077296)



### EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended 31.03.2018  
 [Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, and  
 Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### FORM NO. MGT – 9

#### I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

CIN	L23209TG1989PLC010336
Registration Date	14 <sup>th</sup> August, 1989
Name of the Company	SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED
Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Company limited by shares/ Indian Non-Govt. Company
Address of the Registered Office and contact details	5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad-500 003. Ph No.: 040-44665700
Whether listed company	Yes
Name, address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	M/s Karvy Computershare Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32 Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 500 008 Phone # +91-40-67162222, Fax # 91-40-23001153, Email ID: einward.ris@karvy.com Website : <a href="http://www.karvy.com">http://www.karvy.com</a>

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the Business Activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:

Name and Description of main Products / Services	NIC Code of the Product / Service	% to total turnover of the Company
Generation of solar/wind energy	35105/ 35106	66.55
Trading of solar modules	4652	31.44

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Name and address of the Company	CIN / GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
Globecom Infotech Private Limited	U72900TG2008PTC060108	Subsidiary	100.00	2(87)
Surana Solar Systems Private Limited	U40108TG2012PTC084662	Subsidiary	51.00	2(87)
Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited	U40106TG2015PTC098247	Subsidiary	51.00	2(87)
Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	U40300TG2015PTC100834	Subsidiary	51.00	2(87)

## IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity):

## i) Category-wise Shareholding:

Category Code	Category of Shareholder	No. of shares held at the beginning of the year 01/04/2017				No. of shares held at the end of the year 31/03/2018				% Change during the year
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	
(I)	(II)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)	(IX)	(X)	(XI)
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Promoter and Promoter Group</b>									
(1)	<b>INDIAN</b>									
(a)	Individual /HUF	88566498	0	88566498	65.24	91138763	0	91138763	67.13	1.89
(b)	Central Government/ State Government(s)	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(c)	Bodies Corporate	10509683	0	10509683	7.74	10525792	0	10525792	7.75	0.01
(d)	Financial Institutions / Banks	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(e)	Others	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	<b>Sub-Total A(1) :</b>	<b>99076181</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99076181</b>	<b>72.98</b>	<b>101664555</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101664555</b>	<b>74.89</b>	<b>1.91</b>
(2)	<b>Foreign</b>									
(a)	Individuals (NRIs/Foreign Individuals)	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(b)	Bodies Corporate	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(c)	Institutions	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(d)	Qualified Foreign Investor	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(e)	Others	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	<b>Sub-Total A(2) :</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>Total A=A(1)+A(2)</b>	<b>99076181</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99076181</b>	<b>72.98</b>	<b>101664555</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101664555</b>	<b>74.89</b>	<b>1.91</b>
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Public Shareholding</b>									
(1)	<b>Institutions</b>									
(a)	Mutual Funds /UTI	42000	35999	77999	0.06	42000	6999	48999	0.04	-0.02
(b)	Financial Institutions / Banks	997447	21000	1018447	0.75	637935	18500	656435	0.48	-0.27
(c)	Central Government / State Government(s)	117800	0	117800	0.09	0	0	0	0.00	-0.09
(d)	Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(e)	Insurance Companies	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(f)	Foreign Institutional Investors	0	14000	14000	0.01	0	0	0	0.00	-0.01
(g)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(h)	Qualified Foreign Investor	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(i)	Others	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	<b>Sub-Total B(1) :</b>	<b>1157247</b>	<b>70999</b>	<b>1228246</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>679935</b>	<b>25499</b>	<b>705434</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>-0.39</b>
(2)	<b>Non-Institutions</b>									
(a)	Bodies Corporate	1813451	166642	1980093	1.46	1505777	30142	1535919	1.13	-0.33
(b)	Individuals									
	(i) Individuals holding nominal share capital upto ₹ 2 lakh	20275936	4772460	25048396	18.45	19893982	3301803	23195785	17.09	-1.36
	(ii) Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 2 lakh	7257254	0	7257254	5.35	5732380	0	5732380	4.22	-1.12

Category Code	Category of Shareholder	No. of shares held at the beginning of the year 01/04/2017				No. of shares held at the end of the year 31/03/2018				% Change during the year
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	
(c)	Others									
	Clearing Members	24663	0	24663	0.02	42657	0	42657	0.03	0.01
	I E P F	0	0	0	0.00	1912787	0	1912787	1.41	1.41
	NBFC	8755	0	8755	0.01	4238	0	4238	0.00	0.00
	Non Resident Indians	599327	12500	611827	0.45	771123	12500	783623	0.58	0.13
	NRI Non-Repatriation	136053	0	136053	0.10	182252	0	182252	0.13	0.03
	NRI Repatriation	91812	0	91812	0.07	0	0	0	0.00	0.07
	Overseas Corporate Bodies	0	292500	292500	0.22	0	0	0	0.00	0.22
	Trusts	333	3850	4183	0.00	333	0	333	0.00	0.00
(d)	Qualified Foreign Investor	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total B(2) :	30207584	5247952	35455536	26.12	30045529	3344445	33389974	24.59	1.52
	Total B=B(1)+B(2) :	31364831	5318951	36683782	27.02	30725464	3369944	34095408	25.11	1.91
	Total (A+B) :	130441012	5318951	135759963	100.00	132390019	3369944	135759963	100.00	0.00
(C)	<b>Shares held by custodians, against which Depository Receipts have been issued</b>									
(1)	Promoter and Promoter Group									
(2)	Public	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C):</b>	<b>130441012</b>	<b>5318951</b>	<b>135759963</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>132390019</b>	<b>3369944</b>	<b>135759963</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

**ii) Shareholding of Promoters:**

Shareholders Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year 01.04.2017			Shareholding at the end of the year 31.03.2018			% change in Share holding during the year
	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	
Advait Surana	2836913	2.09	-	2836913	2.09	-	0
Bhagyanagar India Ltd	13286	0.01	-	0	0	-	-0.01
Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Ltd	807336	0.59	-	820337	0.60	-	0.01
Chand Kanwar	4432754	3.27	-	0	0	-	-3.27
Devendra Surana	18371524	13.53	-	20639453	15.20	-	1.67
Devendra Surana (HUF)	90000	0.07	-	90000	0.07	-	0
Mangilal Surana	6701870	4.94	-	6701870	4.94	-	0
G.M.Surana (HUF)	221840	0.16	-	221840	0.16	-	0
G.M.Surana (MHUF)	238366	0.18	-	238366	0.18	-	0
Manish Surana	7506938	5.53	-	7726323	5.69	-	0.16
Mitali Surana	1622500	1.20	-	1622500	1.20	-	0
Namrata Surana	7098585	5.23	-	7176884	5.29	-	0.06
Narender Surana	22819208	16.81	-	26930998	19.84	-	3.03
Narender Surana (HUF)	142000	0.10	-	142000	0.10	-	0
Rahul Surana	3397666	2.50	-	3397666	2.50	-	0
Shresha Surana	3463668	2.55	-	3534168	2.60	-	0.05
Sunita Surana	5660122	4.17	-	5742415	4.23	-	0.06
Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	9689061	7.14	-	9705455	7.15	-	0.01
Vinita Surana	3499211	2.58	-	3674034	2.71	-	0.13
Nivruti Surana	463333	0.34	-	463333	0.34	-	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>99076181</b>	<b>72.98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>101664555</b>	<b>74.89</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.91</b>

## iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (Please specify, if there is no change):

SI no	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Narender Surana	22819208	21.94	01/04/2017			22819208	21.94
				14/04/2017	51	Purchase	22819259	21.94
				14/04/2017	-11000	Sale	22808259	21.93
				19/05/2017	7847	Purchase	22816106	16.81
				26/05/2017	1200	Purchase	22817306	16.81
				02/06/2017	20413	Purchase	22837719	16.82
				09/06/2017	67808	Purchase	22905527	16.87
				16/06/2017	51614	Purchase	22957141	16.91
				23/06/2017	52873	Purchase	23010014	16.95
				30/06/2017	54382	Purchase	23064396	16.99
				07/07/2017	103785	Purchase	23168181	17.07
				14/07/2017	72567	Purchase	23240748	17.12
				21/07/2017	42878	Purchase	23283626	17.15
				28/07/2017	73067	Purchase	23356693	17.20
				04/08/2017	19659	Purchase	23376352	17.22
				11/08/2017	68996	Purchase	23445348	17.27
				18/08/2017	16642	Purchase	23461990	17.28
				25/08/2017	20905	Purchase	23482895	17.30
				01/09/2017	12956	Purchase	23495851	17.31
				08/09/2017	58506	Purchase	23554357	17.35
				15/09/2017	20441	Purchase	23574798	17.37
				22/09/2017	10186	Purchase	23584984	17.37
				06/10/2017	60076	Purchase	23645060	17.42
				13/10/2017	52103	Purchase	23697163	17.46
				20/10/2017	5500	Purchase	23702663	17.46
				27/10/2017	9	Purchase	23702672	17.46
				31/10/2017	-5494	Sale	23697178	17.46
				10/11/2017	10301	Purchase	23707479	17.46
				17/11/2017	2	Purchase	23707481	17.46
				24/11/2017	10250	Purchase	23717731	17.47
01/12/2017	79146	Purchase	23796877	17.53				
08/12/2017	70016	Purchase	23866893	17.58				
15/12/2017	6100	Purchase	23872993	17.58				
22/12/2017	67174	Purchase	23940167	17.63				
29/12/2017	14000	Purchase	23954167	17.64				

SI no	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
				05/01/2018	34865	Purchase	23989032	17.67
				12/01/2018	9995	Purchase	23999027	17.68
				19/01/2018	62330	Purchase	24061357	17.72
				26/01/2018	52032	Purchase	24113389	17.76
				02/02/2018	2250152	Transfer	26363541	19.42
				09/02/2018	83125	Purchase	26446666	19.48
				16/02/2018	67019	Purchase	26513685	19.53
				23/02/2018	139717	Purchase	26653402	19.63
				02/03/2018	48678	Purchase	26702080	19.67
				09/03/2018	49509	Purchase	26751589	19.71
				16/03/2018	55125	Purchase	26806714	19.75
				23/03/2018	54284	Purchase	26860998	19.79
				30/03/2018	70000	Purchase	26930998	19.84
				31/03/2018			26930998	19.84
2	Devendra Surana	18371524	13.53	01/04/2017			18371524	13.53
				23/06/2017	2000	Purchase	18373524	13.53
				13/10/2017	21000	Purchase	18394524	13.55
				29/12/2017	1	Purchase	18394525	13.55
				12/01/2018	5	Purchase	18394530	13.55
				02/02/2018	2217282	Transfer	20611812	15.18
				09/02/2018	3166	Purchase	20614978	15.18
				16/02/2018	16475	Purchase	20631453	15.20
				23/02/2018	4000	Purchase	20635453	15.20
				30/03/2018	4000	Purchase	20639453	15.20
				31/03/2018			20639453	15.20
3	Surana Infocom Private Limited	9689061	9.31	01/04/2017			9689061	9.31
				28/04/2017	5	Purchase	9689066	9.31
				19/05/2017	1000	Purchase	9690066	7.14
				14/07/2017	1	Purchase	9690067	7.14
				21/07/2017	1	Purchase	9690068	7.14
				04/08/2017	10001	Purchase	9700069	7.15
				01/09/2017	2391	Purchase	9702460	7.15
				08/09/2017	-5	Sale	9702455	7.15
				13/10/2017	-1	Sale	9702454	7.15
				10/11/2017	3000	Purchase	9705454	7.15
				17/11/2017	1	Purchase	9705455	7.15
				31/03/2018			9705455	7.15



SI no	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
4	Manish Surana	7506938	5.53	01/04/2017			7506938	5.53
				16/06/2017	1000	Purchase	7507938	5.53
				23/06/2017	16000	Purchase	7523938	5.54
				30/06/2017	1000	Purchase	7524938	5.54
				29/09/2017	10300	Purchase	7535238	5.55
				06/10/2017	31000	Purchase	7566238	5.57
				13/10/2017	20000	Purchase	7586238	5.59
				20/10/2017	4819	Purchase	7591057	5.59
				10/11/2017	54601	Purchase	7645658	5.63
				08/12/2017	25163	Purchase	7670821	5.65
				02/02/2018	5000	Purchase	7675821	5.65
				09/02/2018	43502	Purchase	7719323	5.69
				16/03/2018	3000	Purchase	7722323	5.69
				23/03/2018	2000	Purchase	7724323	5.69
				30/03/2018	2000	Purchase	7726323	5.69
31/03/2018			7726323	5.69				
5	Namrata Surana	7098585	5.23	01/04/2017			7098585	5.23
				19/05/2017	500	Purchase	7099085	5.23
				09/06/2017	32500	Purchase	7131585	5.25
				06/10/2017	12000	Purchase	7143585	5.26
				13/10/2017	13299	Purchase	7156884	5.27
				09/02/2018	20000	Purchase	7176884	5.29
				31/03/2018			7176884	5.29
6	Mangilal Surana	6701870	4.94	01/04/2017			6701870	4.94
				05/01/2018	4432754	Transmission	11134624	8.20
				02/02/2018	-4432754	Transfer	6701870	4.94
				31/03/2018			6701870	4.94
7	Sunita Surana	5660122	4.17	01/04/2017			5660122	4.17
				19/05/2017	266	Purchase	5660388	4.17
				26/05/2017	6063	Purchase	5666451	4.17
				09/06/2017	15000	Purchase	5681451	4.18
				08/12/2017	24263	Purchase	5705714	4.20
				26/01/2018	5000	Purchase	5710714	4.21
				02/02/2018	6700	Purchase	5717414	4.21
				09/02/2018	10000	Purchase	5727414	4.22
				23/02/2018	1	Purchase	5727415	4.22
				09/03/2018	5000	Purchase	5732415	4.22
				23/03/2018	10000	Purchase	5742415	4.23
				31/03/2018			5742415	4.23

SI no	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
8	Chand Kanwar	4432754	3.27	01/04/2017			4432754	3.27
				05/01/2018	-4432754	Transmission	0	0.00
				31/03/2018			0	0.00
9	Vinita Surana	3499211	2.58	01/04/2017			3499211	2.58
				09/06/2017	55000	Purchase	3554211	2.62
				04/08/2017	1	Purchase	3554212	2.62
				08/09/2017	10000	Purchase	3564212	2.63
				29/09/2017	1000	Purchase	3565212	2.63
				06/10/2017	5000	Purchase	3570212	2.63
				13/10/2017	20301	Purchase	3590513	2.64
				10/11/2017	3001	Purchase	3593514	2.65
				17/11/2017	8521	Purchase	3602035	2.65
				08/12/2017	8000	Purchase	3610035	2.66
				26/01/2018	5000	Purchase	3615035	2.66
				02/02/2018	13000	Purchase	3628035	2.67
				09/02/2018	10000	Purchase	3638035	2.68
				09/03/2018	5000	Purchase	3643035	2.68
				16/03/2018	-1	Sale	3643034	2.68
23/03/2018	31000	Purchase	3674034	2.71				
31/03/2018			3674034	2.71				
10	Shresha Surana	3463668	2.55	01/04/2017			3463668	2.55
				06/10/2017	12000	Purchase	3475668	2.56
				13/10/2017	25000	Purchase	3500668	2.58
				08/12/2017	10500	Purchase	3511168	2.59
				09/02/2018	19000	Purchase	3530168	2.60
				09/03/2018	4000	Purchase	3534168	2.60
				31/03/2018			3534168	2.60
11	Rahul Surana	3397666	2.50	01/04/2017			3397666	2.50
				31/03/2018			3397666	2.50
12	Advait Surana	2836913	2.09	01/04/2017			2836913	2.09
				31/03/2018			2836913	2.09
13	Mitali Surana	1622500	1.20	01/04/2017			1622500	1.20
				31/03/2018			1622500	1.20
14	Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Limited	807336	0.59	01/04/2017			807336	0.59
				23/06/2017	4001	Purchase	811337	0.60
				01/09/2017	9000	Purchase	820337	0.60
				31/03/2018			820337	0.60

SI no	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
15	Nivruthi Surana	463333	0.34	01/04/2017			463333	0.34
				31/03/2018			463333	0.34
16	G M Surana	238366	0.18	01/04/2017			238366	0.18
				31/03/2018			238366	0.18
17	G M Surana	221840	0.16	01/04/2017			221840	0.16
				31/03/2018			221840	0.16
18	Narender Surana	142000	0.10	01/04/2017			142000	0.10
				31/03/2018			142000	0.10
19	Devendra Surana	90000	0.07	01/04/2017			90000	0.07
				31/03/2018			90000	0.07
20	Bhagyanagar India Limited	13286	0.01	01/04/2017			13286	0.01
				03/11/2017	-13286	Sale	0	0.00
				31/03/2018			0	0.00

iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

SI no	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No. of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority	0	0.00	01/04/2017			0	0.00
				08/12/2017	1900771	Purchase	1900771	1.40
				29/12/2017	12016	Purchase	1912787	1.41
				31/03/2018			1912787	1.41
2	Anil Kumar Jain	1324510	0.98	01/04/2017			1324510	0.98
				03/11/2017	-351520	Sale	972990	0.72
				12/01/2018	-33200	Sale	939790	0.69
				31/03/2018			939790	0.69
3	Sambhav Munoth	1097333	0.81	01/04/2017			1097333	0.81
				26/01/2018	1097333	Purchase	2194666	1.62
				26/01/2018	-1097333	Sale	1097333	0.81
				31/03/2018			1097333	0.81
4	Savitha Jain	960988	0.71	01/04/2017			960988	0.71
				03/11/2017	-444636	Sale	516352	0.38
				12/01/2018	-11200	Sale	505152	0.37
				31/03/2018			505152	0.37

SI no	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding at the beginning of the Year 01/04/2017		Increase/ Decrease in share holding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2018	
		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	Date	No. of Shares	Reason	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company
5	Vaibhav Mutha	801544	0.59	01/04/2017			801544	0.59
				31/03/2018			801544	0.59
6	United India Insurance Company Ltd	633475	0.47	01/04/2017			633475	0.47
				31/03/2018			633475	0.47
7	Gaurav Mutha	528077	0.39	01/04/2017			528077	0.39
				31/03/2018			528077	0.39
8	Narender Munoth	491247	0.36	01/04/2017			491247	0.36
				20/10/2017	-15000	Sale	476247	0.35
				27/10/2017	-5000	Sale	471247	0.35
				10/11/2017	-8300	Sale	462947	0.34
				31/03/2018			462947	0.34
9	Arun Kumar Jain	372220	0.27	01/04/2017			372220	0.27
				31/03/2018			372220	0.27
10	Dundoo Ajit Kumar	106647	0.08	01/04/2017			106647	0.08
				07/04/2017	30000	Purchase	136647	0.13
				14/04/2017	48508	Purchase	185155	0.18
				21/04/2017	24596	Purchase	209751	0.20
				28/04/2017	12110	Purchase	221861	0.21
				19/05/2017	20000	Purchase	241861	0.18
				02/06/2017	3217	Purchase	245078	0.18
				09/06/2017	13500	Purchase	258578	0.19
				16/06/2017	15258	Purchase	273836	0.20
				23/06/2017	12380	Purchase	286216	0.21
				30/06/2017	48081	Purchase	334297	0.25
				07/07/2017	22819	Purchase	357116	0.26
				21/07/2017	9420	Purchase	366536	0.27
				11/08/2017	26690	Purchase	393226	0.29
				18/08/2017	2267	Purchase	395493	0.29
				01/09/2017	2783	Purchase	398276	0.29
				08/09/2017	6172	Purchase	404448	0.30
22/09/2017	94344	Purchase	498792	0.37				
12/01/2018	-10000	Sale	488792	0.36				
31/03/2018			488792	0.36				

## v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sl no	Name of the Directors	Shareholding at the beginning of the year as on 01/04/2017		Change in Shareholding		Shareholding at the end of the year as on 31/03/2018	
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	Increase	Decrease	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1	Narender Surana	22819208	16.81	4111790	-	26930998	19.84
2	Devendra Surana	18371524	13.53	2267929	-	20639453	15.20
3	D.Venkatasubbiah	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Dr. R.N Sreenath	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Nirmal Kumar Jain	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Baunakar Shekarnath	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Sandeep Jain	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Vinita Surana	3499211	2.58	174823	-	3674034	2.71

	Name of the Key Managerial Personnel	Shareholding at the beginning of the year as on 01/04/2017		Change in Shareholding		Shareholding at the end of the year as on 31/03/2018	
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	Increase	Decrease	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1.	Srinivas Dudam Company Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	

## V. INDEBTEDNESS:

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment: (₹ Crores)

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
<b>Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year</b>				
i) Principal Amount	34.54	3.50	-	38.04
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	0.11	-	0.11
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	0.00	-	-
<b>Total (i+ii+iii)</b>	<b>34.54</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.15</b>
<b>Change in Indebtedness during the financial year</b>				
Addition	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
Reduction	6.49	0.00	-	6.49
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease)</b>	<b>(6.49)</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>(6.49)</b>
<b>Indebtedness at the end of the financial year</b>				
i) Principal Amount	28.05	3.50	-	31.55
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	0.11	-	0.11
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	0.00	-	-
<b>Total (i+ii+iii)</b>	<b>28.05</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.66</b>



**VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**
**A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:**

SI.No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Narender Surana, Managing Director	Baunakar Sekharnath, Whole Time Director	Vinita Surana, Whole Time Director	Total Amount (₹)
1	Gross Salary				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	55,99,980	-	18,00,000	<b>73,99,980</b>
	(b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961	28,00,020	-	11,40,000	<b>39,40,020</b>
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
2	Stock Options	-	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify			-	
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>84,00,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,40,000</b>	<b>1,13,40,000</b>

**B. Remuneration to other Directors:**
**1. Independent Directors:**

Sl. No.	Particulars of remuneration	Name of Director				Total Amount (₹)
		D. Venkata Subbiah	Dr. R.N Sreenath	Nirmal Kumar Jain	Sandeep Jain	
1	Sitting Fee for attending Board/ Committee Meetings	27,000	15,000	27,000	15,000	<b>84,000</b>
2	Commission	-	-	-	-	-
3	Others, please specify.	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total (B)(1)</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>

**2. Other Non-Executive Directors: NIL**

S.No.	Particulars of remuneration	Name of Director	Total Amount
-	Fee for attending Board/Committee Meetings	-	-
-	Commission	-	-
-	Others, please specify	-	-
	<b>Total (B)(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD:**

S.No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Srinivas Dudam, Company Secretary	Total Amount (₹)
1	Gross Salary		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	9,80,000	<b>9,80,000</b>
	(b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-
2	Stock Options	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-
4	Commission - as % of profit - Others, specify....	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-
	<b>Total (C)</b>	9,80,000	<b>9,80,000</b>

**VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:**

Type	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give details)
<b>A. COMPANY</b>					
Penalty			None		
Punishment					
Compounding					
<b>B. DIRECTORS</b>					
Penalty			None		
Punishment					
Compounding					
<b>C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT</b>					
Penalty			None		
Punishment					
Compounding					

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018**NARENDER SURANA**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00075086)**DEVENDRA SURANA**  
DIRECTOR  
(DIN-00077296)

**FORM NO MR 3**  
**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rule 9 of the Companies  
(Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2018**

To  
The members of

**Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

I have conducted Secretarial Audit pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act 2013, on the compliance of applicable Statutory Provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Surana Telecom and Power Limited (hereinafter called as "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

1. Based on our verification of the books, papers, minutes books, forms, returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information and according to the examinations carried out by us and explanations furnished and representations made to us by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has during the audit period covering the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.
2. I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 ("Audit Period") according to the provisions of:
  - i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there-under;
  - ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there-under;
  - iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there-under;
  - iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there-under to the Extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
  - v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
    - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
    - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
    - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable during the audit period.
    - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; Not applicable during the audit period.
    - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; Not applicable during the audit period
    - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; Not applicable during the audit period
    - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
    - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable during the audit period
    - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; Not applicable during the audit period
  - vi) The Company's main business is into trading of Solar Modules and generation of solar and wind energy. Accordingly, the industry specific major law that is applicable to the Company is The Electricity Act, 2003.

vii) I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (a) The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchanges and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (b) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India in respect of Board and General Meetings of the Company.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the applicable Acts, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines etc. mentioned above.

3. I, further report that:

- (a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors except in respect of number of Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- (b) Adequate Notice is given to all the Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least 7 days in advance. There is adequate system for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and meaningful participation at the meeting. Majority decision is carried through and there were no instances of dissenting members in the Board of Directors.
- (c) It is also noted that the Company has an Internal Audit System to constantly monitor the process for efficient compliances.

4. I, further report that during the audit period, there were no specific events/actions having a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

Place: Hyderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**RAKHI AGARWAL**  
**COMPANY SECRETARY IN PRACTICE**  
**FCS NO.7047**  
**CP NO.6270**

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

Surana Telecom and Power Limited (STPL) Corporate Governance has been the hallmark of your Company's identity long before the term became a part of the corporate lexicon. The Governance Philosophy of your Company in Corporate Governance, the three pillars of good governance viz. ethics, values and professionalism are integrated in your Company. Integrity, transparency, fairness, accountability and compliance with the law are embedded in the Company's business practices, ensuring ethical and responsible leadership at the Board as well as the Management level. Your Company strongly believes that the solid Corporate Governance practices, which have evolved from the dynamic culture and positive thought processes, have been key enablers in infusing stakeholder trust and confidence, attracting and retaining financial and human capital, and in meeting societal aspirations. The Company has rigorously abided by the core principles of Corporate Governance, which have been the bedrock of its two-fold governance, with the Board of Directors and the Committees of the Board at the apex level, and the Management structure at the operational level. The Board and its Committees guide, support and complement the Management team, which in turn assumes accountability and endeavours to achieve the set objectives and enhances stakeholder value.

The Company has made disclosures under this part as per the Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred as "Listing Regulations") which came into effect from December 1, 2015.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### a) Composition and Category of Directors:

Your Board comprises optimal combination of Independent as well as Executive Directors and Non- Executive Directors having in-depth knowledge of the business of the industry. The size and composition of the Board confirms to the requirements of the Corporate Governance code under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

As at March 31, 2018, the Board of Directors ("Board") comprises of eight Directors, of which five are Non-Executive Directors and three are Executive Directors. The Company has four Independent Directors; Independent Directors comprise half of the total strength of the Board. The composition and category of the Board of Directors is as follows:

Sl. No	Name of Director	Designation	Category
1	Shri. Narender Surana	Managing Director	Executive Director (Promoter)
2	Shri. Devendra Surana	Director	Non-executive Director (Promoter)
3	Ms. Vinita Surana	Whole Time Director	Executive Director (Promoter)
4	Dr R. N. Sreenath	Director	Independent Director
5	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	Director	Independent Director
6	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	Director	Independent Director
7	Shri. Sandeep Jain	Director	Independent Director
8	Shri Baunakar Shekarnath	Whole Time Director	Executive Director

#### b) Attendance of each director at the Board meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting:

The particulars of attendance of Board Meetings and Annual General Meeting by Directors for the financial year ended 31.03.2018 has been set out here below:

Sl. No	Name of Director	No. of Board Meetings		Attendance at last AGM on 26.09.2017
		Held	Attended	
1	Shri. Narender Surana	5	5	Present
2	Shri. Devendra Surana	5	5	Present
3	Ms. Vinita Surana	5	5	Present
4	Dr R. N. Sreenath	5	3	Present
5	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	5	5	Present
6	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	5	5	Present
7	Shri. Sandeep Jain	5	5	Present
8	Shri Baunakar Shekarnath	5	5	Present



c) **Number of Other Directorships, Committee Membership(s) & Chairmanship(s):**

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Other Directorships	Committee Membership	Committee Chairmanship
1	Shri. Narender Surana	18	6	-
2	Shri. Devendra Surana	17	5	-
3	Ms. Vinita Surana	16	-	-
4	Dr. R.N. Sreenath	5	4	1
5	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	3	4	2
6	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	2	-	1
7	Shri. Sandeep Jain	3	-	-
8	Shri Baunakar Shekarnath	1	-	-

- The number of total directorships is in accordance with Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- The Number of Directorships, Committee memberships and Chairmanships of all listed and unlisted companies are within the limits as per Regulation 26 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and erstwhile Clause 49(II)(D)(2) of the Listing Agreement.

d) **Number of Board Meetings held and the date on which held:**

In terms of compliance with the requirement of Regulation 17(2) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Five Board Meetings were held during the financial year ended 31.03.2018, as against the minimum requirement of four meetings. The maximum time gap between any of two consecutive meetings did not exceed One Hundred and Twenty days.

The dates on which the Board meetings were held are:

18.05.2017	31.07.2017	26.09.2017	01.12.2017	10.02.2018
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

e) **Disclosure of relationship between directors inter-se:**

Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director and Shri Devendra Surana, Director of the Company are Brothers and Ms.Vinita Surana is daughter of Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director. Except Shri Narender Surana and Shri Devendra Surana and Ms. Vinita Surana, none of the Directors are related to any other Director.

f) **Shares held by Non-Executive Directors:**

The number of equity shares of the Company held by the non-executive directors, as on 31.03.2018 are as follows:

Sl. No	Name of the Director	No of Equity Shares
1	Shri. Devendra Surana	2,06,39,453
2	Dr R. N. Sreenath	Nil
3	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	Nil
4	Shri Nirmal Kumar Jain	Nil
5	Shri Sandeep Jain	Nil

g) **The details of familiarization programs imparted to independent directors are given below:**

Your Company follows a structured orientation and familiarisation programme through various reports/ codes/ internal policies for all the Directors with a view to update them on the Company's policies and procedures on a regular basis. Periodic presentations are made at the Board Meetings on business and performance, long term strategy, initiatives and risks involved. The framework on familiarisation programme has been posted in the website of the Company. The details of familiarization program is available on the website: [http://www.suranatele.com/pdf/word/policy-for-related-party-transaction/Familiarisation\\_Program me\\_for\\_ID.pdf](http://www.suranatele.com/pdf/word/policy-for-related-party-transaction/Familiarisation_Program_me_for_ID.pdf)

3. **BOARD COMMITTEES:**

Details of the Board Committees and other related information are provided hereunder:

**1. AUDIT COMMITTEE:**
**(a) Brief description of terms of reference:**

The role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee are set out in Regulation 18(3) read with Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, besides other terms as may be referred to by the Board of Directors of the Company. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee broadly are:

1. Review of financial reporting systems;
2. Ensuring compliance with regulatory guidelines;
3. Reviewing the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results;
4. Approval of annual internal audit plan;
5. Review and approval of related party transactions;
6. Discussing the annual financial statements and auditor's report before submission to the Board with particular reference to the (i) Director's Responsibility Statement; (ii) major accounting entries; (iii) significant adjustments in financial statements arising out of audit findings; (iv) compliance with listing requirements etc.;
7. Interaction with statutory, internal and cost auditors;
8. Recommendation for appointment and remuneration of auditors; and
9. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance etc.

Further the Audit Committee also mandatorily reviews the following information:

1. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
2. Statement of significant related party transactions submitted by management;
3. Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
4. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses;
5. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee; and
6. Statement of deviations:
  - (a) Quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1) of SEBI Listing Regulations;
  - (b) Annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/ notice in terms of Regulation 32(7) of SEBI Listing Regulations.

In addition to the above, the Audit Committee also reviews the financial statements, minutes and details of investments made by the subsidiary companies.

**(b) Composition, Name of members and Chairman:**

During the period under review, the Audit Committee was re-constituted with appointment of Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director as member of the Committee.

As on March 31, 2018, the Audit Committee of the Board comprises of three (3) Independent Directors and (1) Executive Director. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is Independent Director. The composition of the Committee is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI Listing Regulations:

S. No.	Name of Director	Designation
1	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	Chairman
2	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	Member
3	Dr. R.N. Sreenath	Member
4	Shri Narender Surana	Member

- The Head of Finance & Accounts, Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors attend the Audit Committee meetings on invitation and the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.
- The minutes of the meetings of the Audit Committee are placed before the Board and discussed in the meeting.

**(c) Meetings and attendance during the year:**

- During the financial year ended March 31, 2018, four Audit Committee Meetings were held on:

18.05.2017	31.07.2017	01.12.2017	10.02.2018
------------	------------	------------	------------

- The Company has implemented Ind-AS from the financial year 2017-18. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/FAC/ 62/2016, dated July 5<sup>th</sup> 2016, SEBI has extended one month time for approval of un-audited financial results for the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter. Accordingly the Board, on recommendations of Audit Committee, approved the un-audited financial results for the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter on 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2017 and hence there was time gap of 122 days between two meetings of Audit Committee.
- Attendance at the Audit Committee Meeting:**

SI No	Name of the Director	Number of Meetings	
		Held	Attended
1.	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	4	4
2.	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	4	4
3.	Dr. R.N. Sreenath	4	2
4	Shri Narender Surana*	-	-

\* Appointed as member of the Audit Committee w.e.f. 10.02.2018

The Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors of the Company have also attended the above meetings on invitation. The recommendations made by the Audit Committee from time to time have been followed by the Company. The Chairman of the Audit Committee has attended the Annual General Meeting to answer the queries raised by the Shareholders regarding Audit and Accounts.

**2. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE****a. Brief description of terms of reference:**

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director;
- Recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- Carry on the evaluation of every director's performance;
- Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board;
- Devising a policy on Board diversity; and
- Any other matter as the Board may decide from time to time.

**b. Composition, Name of members and Chairman:**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted by the Board with 3 Independent Directors. The following is the composition of the Board.

S.No.	Name of Director	Designation
1.	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	Chairman
2.	Dr. R.N Sreenath	Member
3.	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	Member

- The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.
- The minutes of the meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are circulated to all the members of the Board.

**c. Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings:**

During the period from April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings was held on 10.02.2018.

S. No	Name of the Director	Number of Meetings	
		Held	Attended
1.	Shri. Nirmal Kumar Jain	1	1
2.	Dr. R.N Sreenath	1	-
3.	Shri. D Venkata Subbaiah	1	1

**d. Nomination and Remuneration policy:**

- The nomination and remuneration committee has adopted a Nomination and Remuneration Policy which, inter alia, deals with the manner of selection of Board of Directors, KMP & other senior management and their remuneration. Executive Directors and KMP are eligible for a monthly remuneration as may be approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee. The Executive Director and KMP remuneration is determined based on levels of responsibility and scales prevailing in the industry. The executive directors are not paid sitting fee for any Board/Committee meetings attended by them.
- The Non-executive directors are paid sitting fees for attending meetings of Board/Committee.

**e. Performance evaluation of Directors:**

During the year under review, pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the evaluation of performance of all Directors is undertaken annually. The company has implemented a system of evaluating performance of the Board of Directors and of its Committees and individual Directors on the basis of a structured questionnaire which comprise evaluation criteria taking into consideration various performance related aspects.

The Board of Directors has expressed their satisfaction with the valuation process.

**4. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS' MEETING:**

During the year, meeting of Independent Directors was held on 10.02.2018 to review the performance of the Board as a whole on parameters of effectiveness and to assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the management and the Board.

**5. Remuneration of Directors**

**(a) Details of Remuneration of Non – Executive Directors:**

- There were no pecuniary transactions with any non-executive director of the Company.
- Non-Executive Directors are paid Sitting Fee for attending the Board and Committee Meetings.

Following are the details of sitting fees and commission paid to the Directors The Company pays Sitting fees to Independent Directors at the rate of ₹ 3,000/- for each meeting. The details of Sitting Fees paid to the Non-executive Independent Directors for attending Board Meetings and Committee Meetings during the financial year 2017-2018 are as follows:

S. No.	Name of Director	Sitting Fees paid (₹)
1.	Dr. R.N. Sreenath	15,000
2.	Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah	27,000
3.	Shri Nirmal Kumar Jain	27,000
4.	Shri Sandeep Jain	15,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>84,000</b>

**(b) Details of Remuneration of Executive Directors:**

(Amount in ₹)

Name of Director	Salary	H R A	Total
Shri Narender Surana	55,99,980	28,00,020	84,00,000
Ms. Vinita Surana	18,00,000	11,40,000	29,40,000
Shri Baunakar Shekarnath	-	-	-

**6. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:****(a) Brief description of terms of reference:**

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee oversees and reviews all matters connected with the share transfers and also looks into redressing of shareholders complaints like transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report/dividends etc. The Committee oversees the performance of the Registrar of Transfer Agents and recommends measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services. Email-ID for Investor Grievances: [investorservices\\_stpl@surana.com](mailto:investorservices_stpl@surana.com) or [cs@surana.com](mailto:cs@surana.com)

**(b) Composition:**

Sl. No.	Name of Director	Designation
1.	Shri. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Chairman
2.	Shri. Narender Surana	Member
3.	Shri. Devendra Surana	Member

**(c) Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:**

Shri Srinivas Dudam, Company Secretary is acting as Compliance Officer of the Company.

**(d) Number of Shareholders complaints received so far.**

During the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has received and resolved 12 complaints.

**(e) Number of complaints not resolved to the satisfaction of shareholders is Nil.****(f) There were no pending complaints as at the year end.****7. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:****(i) Location and Time, where last three Annual General Meetings held:**

Year	Locations	Date	Time
28 <sup>th</sup> AGM (2016-17)	The Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, SD Road, Parklane, Secunderabad – 500 003	26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2017	12.00 Noon
27 <sup>th</sup> AGM (2015-16)	The Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, SD Road, Parklane, Secunderabad – 500 003	30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016	12.00 Noon
26 <sup>th</sup> AGM (2014-15)	The Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, SD Road, Parklane, Secunderabad – 500 003	30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2015	12.00 Noon

**(ii) Whether any Special Resolutions passed in the previous 3 Annual General Meetings**

**2016-17:** In the AGM held on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 the Company has passed Special Resolutions as follows:

- (i) Appointment of Shri. Baunakar Shekarnath as Whole Time Director of the Company.
- (ii) Authorisation to raise funds through issue of Convertible Securities /GDR's/ADR's /FCCB's/ECB's etc

**2015-16:** In the AGM held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the Company has passed Special Resolutions as follows:

- (i) Appointment of Shri. Narender Surana as Managing Director of the Company.
- (ii) Authorisation to raise funds through issue of Convertible Securities /GDR's/ADR's /FCCB's/ECB's etc

**2014-15:** In the AGM held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 the Company has passed Special Resolutions as follows:

- (i) Adoption of New set of Articles of Association as per Companies Act, 2013.
- (ii) Authorisation to raise funds through issue of Convertible Securities/GDR's/ADR's/FCCB's/ECB's etc.

**(iii) Special resolution passed last year through postal ballot**

No Special Resolution was passed through Postal Ballot during the FY 2017-18.

**8. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:****(a) Financial / Quarterly Results:**

The quarterly results of the Company are published in accordance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, in widely circulated newspapers namely Business Standard/Financial Express (English daily) and Nava Telangana (Telugu daily).



**(b) Newspapers wherein results normally published**

The results of the Company are published in widely circulated newspapers namely Business Standard/Financial Express (English daily) and Nava Telangana (Telugu daily).

**(c) Any website, where displayed**

The results of the Company are published on the Company's website: [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com).

**(d) Whether it also displays official news releases**

Official news releases along with quarterly results are displayed on the Company's website: [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com).

**(e) Presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts.**

There are no presentations made to the investors/ analysts.

**Website:**

The website [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com) contains a separate dedicated section for the Company's "Investor Relations" where shareholders' information is available. The full Annual Report, shareholding pattern etc. is also available in the 'Investor Relations' sections on the website of the Company.

**9. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:**

<b>Annual General Meeting</b>	<b>Date</b> : 24 <sup>th</sup> September, 2018 <b>Time</b> : 02.00 PM <b>Venue</b> : Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, S.D. Road, Parklane, Secunderabad-500003
<b>Financial Calendar</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> March.
<b>Date of Book Closure</b>	19.09.2018 to 24.09.2018 (both days inclusive)
<b>Dividend Payment Date</b>	Nil
<b>Listing on Stock Exchanges</b>	BSE Ltd National Stock Exchange of India Limited
<b>Scrp/Stock Code</b>	517530 on BSE SURANAT&P on NSE
<b>ISIN Number for NSDL &amp; CDSL</b>	INE130B01031

The listing fee for the year 2018-19 has been paid to the above stock exchanges.

**(a) MARKET PRICE DATA:**

Month	NSE		BSE	
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	High (₹)	Low (₹)
Apr-2017	5.75	4.25	5.90	4.70
May-2017	5.80	3.35	5.42	3.79
Jun-2017	5.00	4.25	5.00	4.10
Jul-2017	5.75	4.25	5.49	4.16
Aug-2017	5.45	4.00	5.34	4.38
Sep-2017	4.80	4.25	5.00	4.30
Oct-2017	7.80	4.05	7.92	4.15
Nov-2017	9.30	5.85	9.39	5.75
Dec-2017	6.55	5.60	6.61	5.61
Jan-2018	7.00	5.75	7.08	5.66
Feb-2018	5.90	5.10	5.93	5.12
Mar-2018	5.60	4.35	5.79	4.40

**(b) Performance in comparison to BSE SENSEX:**

The performance of the Company's scrip on the BSE as compared to the Sensex is as under:

	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2017	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018	% Change
Company Share Price(closing)	5.10	4.42	-13.33
SENSEX (closing)	22910.22	32968.68	43.90

(c) There was no suspension of trading in Securities of the Company during the year under review.

**(d) Registrar to an issue & Share Transfer Agents:**

Registrar to an issue & Share Transfer Agents (for shares held in both Physical and Demat mode) are as follows:

**M/s KARVY COMPUTERSHARE PRIVATE LIMITED**

Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32,  
Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda,  
Serilingampally, Hyderabad – 500 032

Phone # +91-40-67161526

Email ID: [einward.ris@karvy.com](mailto:einward.ris@karvy.com)/[nageswara.raop@karvy.com](mailto:nageswara.raop@karvy.com)

**(e) Share Transfer System**

SEBI vide its Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/8/2012, dated July 5, 2012 has reduced the time-line for registering the transfer of shares to 15 days, the Physical share transfers are processed and the share certificates are returned to the shareholders within a maximum period of 15 days from the date of receipt, subject to the documents being valid and complete in all respects. In compliance with the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, a Practicing Company Secretary carries out audit of the system of transfer and a certificate to that effect is issued.

**(f) Distribution of shareholding****Shareholding Pattern as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018:**

Sl.No.	Category	No. of. Shares	% Holding
1	Promoters	91138763	67.13%
2	Resident Individuals	28371973	20.90%
3	Promoters Bodies Corporate	10525792	7.75%
4	I E P F	1912787	1.41%
5	Bodies Corporate	1542452	1.14%
6	Non Resident Indians	783623	0.58%
7	Indian Financial Institutions	633475	0.47%
8	H U F	549859	0.41%
9	Non Resident Indian Non Repatriable	182252	0.13%
10	Mutual Funds	48999	0.04%
11	Clearing Members	42457	0.03%
12	Banks	22960	0.02%
13	NBFC	4238	0.00%
14	Trusts	333	0.00%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,57,59,963</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Distribution of shareholding as on 31.03.2018:**

Shares holding of nominal value of	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of total shares
1-5000	16900	1,37,77,712	10.15
5001- 10000	416	3,22,10,47	2.37
10001- 20000	187	27,37,747	2.02
20001- 30000	53	13,25,171	0.98
30001- 40000	25	8,72,599	0.64
40001- 50000	15	7,15,026	0.53
50001- 100000	28	18,71,920	1.38
100001& Above	50	11,12,38,741	81.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>17674</b>	<b>13,57,59,963</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**(g) Dematerialization of Shares & Liquidity**

The Company's shares are available for dematerialization with both the Depositories, National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

13,23,90,019 equity shares were dematerialised representing 97.52% of the total paid up equity share capital of the Company as on 31.03.2018.

**(h)** There are no outstanding Global Depository Receipts/ American Depository Receipts or Warrants or any convertible instruments as on the date of 31.03.2018.

**(i)** Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities;

The Company is not carrying on any Commodity business and has also not undertaken any hedging activities hence same are not applicable to the Company.

**(j) Plant Locations:**

<b>Solar Power Project</b> Gujarat Solar Park, Charanka Village, Santalpur Taluk, Patan District, Gujarat.	<b>Non- Conventional Energy (Wind)</b> Kapatgudda, Gadag District, Karnataka
<b>Solar Module Manufacturing Unit</b> Hard Ware Park Plot No. 21B, Sy No. 1/1 Kanchaimarat, Raviryala Village, Maheswaram Mandal, R.R. District	

**viii) Address for correspondence**

Sl. No.	Shareholders Correspondence for	Address
1.	Transfer/ Dematerialization/ Consolidation/ Split of shares, Issue of Duplicate Share Certificates, Non-receipt of dividend/ Bonus shares, etc., change of address of Members and Beneficial Owners and any other query relating to the shares of the Company.	<b>M/s. Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd.</b> Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad – 500 032 Phone # +91-40-67161526 Email ID: <a href="mailto:einward.ris@karvy.com">einward.ris@karvy.com</a> / <a href="mailto:nageswara.raop@karvy.com">nageswara.raop@karvy.com</a> Website : <a href="http://www.karvy.com">www.karvy.com</a>
2.	Investor Correspondence / Queries on Annual Report, Revalidation of Dividend Warrants, Sub-Division, etc.	<b>Company Secretary</b> Surana Telecom and Power Limited 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, S.P.Road, Secunderabad – 500 003. Ph Nos. 040 - 27845119/ 44665750 E-mail : <a href="mailto:cs@surana.com">cs@surana.com</a> <a href="mailto:Investorservices_stpl@surana.com">Investorservices_stpl@surana.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.suranatele.com">www.suranatele.com</a>

**10. OTHER DISCLOSURES**

- (a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of listed entity at large;**

Besides the transactions mentioned elsewhere in the Annual Report, there were no materially significant related party transactions during the year conflicting with the interest of the Company.

- (b) Details of non-compliance by the listed entity, penalties, strictures imposed on the listed entity by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years;**

None.

- (c) Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy, and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee;**

Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI Listing regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report to the management about the unethical behavior, fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. None of the personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy is available on the Company website, [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com). During the financial year under review, none of the Complaint has received.

- (d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements;**

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Corporate Governance as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Adoption of non-mandatory requirements pursuant to SEBI (LODR), 2015 is being reviewed by the Board from time to time.

- (e) Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed;**

The policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is available on the website of the Company <http://suranatele.com/policies-and-documents.html>

- (f) Web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions;**

The policy on dealing with related party transactions is available on the website of the Company: <http://suranatele.com/policies-and-documents.html>

- (g) Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities:**

Not applicable

- 11. The Company Complied with the requirements of the Schedule V Corporate Governance report sub-paras (2) to (10) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.**

**12. Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of Discretionary Requirements**

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Corporate Governance as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Adoption of non-mandatory requirements pursuant to SEBI (LODR), 2015 is being reviewed by the Board from time to time.

13. The Disclosures of the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 are as follows:

Regulation	Particulars of Regulation	Compliance Status (Yes/No)
17	Board of Directors	Yes
18	Audit Committee	Yes
19	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
20	Stake Holders Relationship Committee	Yes
21	Risk Management Committee	Yes
22	Vigil Mechanism	Yes
23	Related Party Transactions	Yes
24	Corporate Governance requirement with respect of Subsidiary of Listed entity	Yes
25	Obligation with respect to Independent Director	Yes
26	Obligation with respect to Directors and Senior Management	Yes
27	Other Corporate Governance Requirement	Yes
46(2)(b) to (i)	Website	Yes

**14. Code of Conduct**

The Company has in place a comprehensive Code of Conduct applicable to all the employees and Non-executive Directors including Independent Directors. The Code is applicable to Non-executive Directors including Independent Directors to such extent as may be applicable to them depending on their roles and responsibilities. The Code gives guidance and support needed for ethical conduct of business and compliance of law. A copy of the Code has been posted on the Company's website.

**15. CEO and CFO Certification**

In line with the requirements of Schedule-V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Shri Narender Surana, Managing Director Shri Devendra Surana, Director, Ms Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director have submitted a certificate to the Board, certifying inter-alia, that the Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018 were reviewed to the best of their knowledge and belief, that they do not contain any material untrue statement, do not omit any material facts, are not misleading statements, together present a true and fair view and are in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations. The certificate further confirms that the transactions entered into by the Company for establishing internal control, financial reporting, evaluation of the internal control systems and making of necessary disclosures to the Auditors and the Audit Committee have been complied with.

**16. Disclosure with respect to Demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account:**

Pursuant to the SEBI Circular and Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, during the year under review, there are no outstanding shares in the demat suspense account.

**17. Unclaimed Dividend:**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, Dividends for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011 and thereafter, which remain unclaimed for a period of seven years, will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government pursuant to Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, Information in respect of the due date for transfer of such unclaimed dividend to the said fund is given below:

Financial Year	Date of Declaration	Due date for transfer	Unclaimed Dividend * (Amount in ₹)
2010-11	21.09.2011	20.10.2018	3,31,095
2011-12	29.09.2012	28.10.2019	3,86,120
2012-13	27.09.2013	26.10.2020	4,32,976
2013-14	22.09.2014	21.10.2021	4,34,842
2014-15	30.09.2015	29.10.2022	4,42,221
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>20,27,254</b>

\* As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018

The members are advised to send all the unencashed dividend warrants pertaining to the above years to our RTA for revalidation or issuance of Demand Draft in lieu thereof and encash them before the due dates for transfer to the IEPF. It may also be noted that once the Unclaimed Dividend is transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund, no claim shall lie in respect thereof.

**18. Proceeds from public issues, rights issues, preferential issues, etc.**

During the year ended March 31, 2018, there were no proceeds from public issues, rights issues, preferential issues, etc.

**19.** The Company has adopted the policy on dissemination of information on the material events to stock exchanges in accordance with the Regulation 30 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The said policy is available on the website of the Company <http://suranatele.com/policies-and-documents.html>

**20.** The Company has adopted the policy on preservation of documents in accordance with the Regulation 9 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Documents Preservation Policy is available on the website of the Company: <http://suranatele.com/policies-and-documents.html>

**21. Company's Policy on prevention of insider trading:**

Pursuant to the requirements of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, and in continuation with your Company's efforts to enhance the standards of corporate governance in the Company, and to strictly monitor and prevent insider trading within the company, your company has in place a Code of Conduct which is approved by the Board.

The Managing Director is acting as Compliance Officer for the said purpose. The code is applicable to all such employees, officers, Directors and Promoters of the Company who are expected to have access to the unpublished price sensitive information relating to the Company and the same is being implemented as a self-regulatory mechanism. The code has been circulated to all the members of the Board and Senior Management and others concerned the compliance of the same has been affirmed by them.





**22. Particulars of Directors, who are retiring by rotation, seeking re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement:-**

Name of Director	Ms. VINITA SURANA	SHRI. D VENKATA SUBBIAH	DR R N SREENATH
<p><b>Expertise in specific functional areas</b></p>	<p>Ms.Vinita Surana holds a degree in MSc International Business and Management, Manchester Business School, Manchester, UK and International Diploma Program (Business Administration) University of California, Berkeley Ext., CA, USA. Ms.Vinita Surana also holds MBA from The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania being one of the Top 3 Universities in USA. She was awarded by Womens Leader in India (2010). She is also a member of YEO, YI, YFLO. She is the Founder and President of V-Care Welfare Association, an NGO in Hyderabad, Telangana.</p>	<p>Graduate in Electronics and Communications, has held the post of Deputy Director General of Telecom Engg. Center, (TEC). He has wide experience in R&amp;D work and engineering of Radio Relay systems covering VHF, UHF and Microwave Bands. He was also awarded the North East Telecom Award (1990) and Satellite Project Circle Award (1991) for meritorious services and outstanding contribution to Telecommunications. He has provided more than a decade of untiring service to Telecom industry and service providers for basic telephony along with value added services covering Cellular Mobile, Radio Paging and Public Mobile Radio Trunking.</p>	<p>Dr R.N.Sreenath, has over 43 years of experience out of which 26 years of experience in Semi-conductor technology and balance 17 years in Solar Photovoltaic Technology Served on BEL, Bangalore for Over 33 years from 1966 to 1999. He has served on the following companies as Senior Vice President and head of solar factory:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BEL, Bangalore : Over 33 years from 1966 to 1999.</li> <li>2. Maharishi Solar Technology Pvt Ltd, New Delhi(factory in A.P): 13 years from 1999 to till date.</li> </ol> <p>He has expertise in the following areas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Capability to set up any discrete semiconductor project and successful productionisation.</li> <li>ii) Capability to set up Solar Photovoltaic project and successful productionisation.</li> <li>iii) Capability for Commercial exploitation of any of the Semiconductor and Solar Photovoltaic projects &amp; products</li> </ol>
<p><b>Date of Birth</b></p>	<p>27.06.1984</p>	<p>01.07.1942</p>	<p>18.03.1941</p>
<p><b>Qualification</b></p>	<p>B.E</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.Sc (International Business &amp; Management), Manchester Business School, UK.</li> <li>2. International Diploma Program (Business Administration) University of California, USA.</li> <li>3. MBA, The Wharton School of University, USA</li> </ol>	<p>M.Sc. Ph.D (I.I.SC.) Field of Specialization Semiconductor &amp; Solar Photo voltaic Technology</p>	

Name of Director	Ms. VINITA SURANA	SHRI. D VENKATA SUBBIAH	DR R N SREENATH
<p><b>List of Other Companies in which Directorship is held as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018.</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surana Telecom and Power Limited</li> <li>2. Hyderabad Solar Limited (Bhagyanagar Entertainment Limited)</li> <li>3. Bhagyanagar Energy &amp; Telecom Private Limited</li> <li>4. Solar Dynamics Private Limited</li> <li>5. Innova Technologies Private Limited</li> <li>6. Tejas Technopark Private Limited</li> <li>7. Shahsons Private Limited</li> <li>8. Harinam Metals Private Limited (Stealth Energy Private Limited)</li> <li>9. Bhagyanagar Metals Limited</li> <li>10. Value Infrastructure and Properties Pvt. Ltd</li> <li>11. Epicenter Entertainment Private Limited</li> <li>12. Bhagyanagar Entertainment &amp; Infra Development Company Private Limited</li> <li>13. Every time Foods Industries Private Limited</li> <li>14. Surana Woodworks India Private Limited (Green Energy Systems Private Limited)</li> <li>15. Crescentia Solar Private Limited</li> <li>16. Bhagyanagar Properties Limited</li> <li>17. Majestic Logistics Private Limited</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surana Telecom and Power Ltd</li> <li>2. Aishwarya Technologies and Telecom Ltd</li> <li>3. Bhagyanagar Properties Limited</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surana Telecom And Power Limited</li> <li>2. Bhagyanagar Properties Limited</li> <li>3. Udhaya Semiconductors Limited</li> <li>4. USL Photovoltaics Private Limited</li> <li>5. Aashraya Technologies Private Limited</li> </ol>
<p><b>Chairman/ Member of the Committees of the Board of other Companies in which he is a Director as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018</b></p>	<p>Nil</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bhagyanagar India Limited (Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee)</li> <li>2. Bhagyanagar Properties Limited (Member of Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee)</li> <li>3. Aishwarya Technologies And Telecom Limited (Chairman of Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee)</li> <li>4. Surana Telecom and Power Limited (Member of Audit Committee and Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee and Chairman of Stakeholder Relationship Committee)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surana Solar Limited (Member of Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee and CSR Committee)</li> <li>2. Surana Telecom and Power Limited (Member of Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee)</li> <li>3. Bhagyanagar Properties Limited (Member of Audit Committee and Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholder Relationship Committee)</li> </ol>



## **DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE OF CODE OF CONDUCT**

As provided under Schedule-V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors and the Senior Management Personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics for the financial year ended March 31, 2018.

For **Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 06.08.2018

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**(DIN : 00075086)**

---

### **CEO AND CFO CERTIFICATION**

We hereby certify that:

- a. we have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2018 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's code of conduct.
- c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that there are no:
  - (i) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (ii) significant changes in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - (iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For **Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

Date: 06.08.2018  
Place: Secunderabad

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN:00075086**

**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN:00077296**

**Vinita Surana**  
**Whole-time Director**  
**DIN: 02332288**

**Independent Auditor's Report on compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as per provisions of chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

To  
The Members of  
Surana Telecom and Power Limited  
5th Floor Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road  
Secunderabad- 500003

1. The Corporate Governance Report prepared by Surana Telecom and Power Limited (hereinafter the "Company"), contains details as required by the provisions of Chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations") ('Applicable Criteria') with respect to Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2018. This report is required by the Company for annual submission to the Stock Exchange and to be sent to the Shareholders of the Company.

**MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY**

2. The preparation of the Corporate Governance Report is the responsibility of the management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility also includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Corporate Governance Report.
3. The management along with the Board of Directors of the company are also responsible for ensuring that the company complies with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.

**AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY**

4. Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, our responsibility is to express a reasonable assurance in the form of an opinion whether the company has complied with the specific requirements of the Listing Regulations referred to in paragraph 3 above.
5. We conducted our examination of the Corporate Governance Report in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised) and the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). The Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised) requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for firms that perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.
7. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks associated in compliance of the Governance Report with the applicable criteria. The procedures include, but not limited to, verification of secretarial records and financial information of the Company and obtained necessary representations and declarations from directors including independent directors of the company.
8. The procedures also include examining evidence supporting the particulars in the Corporate Governance Report on attest basis. Further, our scope of work under this report did not involve us performing audit tests for the purposes of expressing an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any of the financial information or the financial statements of the Company taken as a whole.

**OPINION**

9. Based on the procedures performed by us as referred in paragraph 7 and 8 above and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations, as applicable for the year ended March 31, 2018, referred to in paragraph 1 above.



**OTHER MATTERS AND RESTRICTION ON USE**

10. This Certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

This Certificate is addressed to and provided to the members of the Company solely for the Purpose of enabling it to comply with its obligations under the Listing Regulations and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care or for any other purpose or to any other party to whom it is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing. We have no responsibility to update this Certificate for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this certificate.

**For M/s. Luharuka & Associates  
Chartered Accountants**

**Ramesh Chand Jain  
Partner  
M.No 023019  
Firm Reg No. 01882S**

Date: 06.08.2018  
Place: Secunderabad

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To The Members of

### **M/S. Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

1. We have audited the accompanying Standalone IndAS financial statements of M/s. Surana Telecom And Power Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of change in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rule, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account

the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under. We conducted our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

5. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2018, its profit including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

6. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section



(11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the “Annexure A” statement on the matters Specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

7. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
  - on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2018, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2018, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in “Annexure B”; and
  - With respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to

the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us: :

- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations which would impact its financial position. Refer note No.36 to the financial statement.
- The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standard, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts;
- During the year the Company has transfer the required amount to the Investor Education and Protection Fund and there is no delay in transferring of such sum.

#### **Other Matter**

8. The comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2017 and the transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2016 are based on previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the companies (Accounting Standards ) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditor whose reports for the year ended 31st March 2017 and 31st March 2016, dated 18th May 2017 and 24th May 2016 respectively expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements, as adjusted for the differences in the accounting principles adopted by the Company on transition to the Ind AS, which have been audited by us.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of these matters.

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**FRN: 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**Partner**  
**M.No.: 023019**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date:26th May, 2018

**Annexure-A' referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2018, we report that**

**Re: Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

- i. a. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets ;
- b. As explained to us, fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanation given us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification;
- c. The title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company. As explained to us, mutation of title deeds of properties which have been transferred to the company on account of scheme of arrangement between Bhagyanagar India Limited, Bhagyanagar Properties Limited and the company are yet to be completed. However, the High Court order mentions the transfer of the assets.

Category	No of Instances	Freehold/ Leasehold	Gross Block	Net Block
Land	1	Freehold	80,65,191/-	80,64,191/-
Building	1	Freehold	3,08,694/-	2,95,077/-

- ii. a. The inventories have been physically verified at reasonable intervals by the management.
- b. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- iii. The company had granted loans to four parties as covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - a. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of the grant for such Loan are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
  - b. In respect of the aforesaid loans, the schedule of repayment of principle and interest has been stipulated, repayment of principal and interest has been regular as per the stipulation.
  - c. There are no overdue amounts in respect of the loan granted to a body corporate listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the company prescribed by the Central Government of India under section 148(1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been maintained. We have , however , not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete .
- vii. a. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the company examined by us, the company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, , Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty and other statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities in India;
- b. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the company examined by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax and other material statutory dues for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable, except the following disputed statutory liabilities have not been deposited in view of pending Appeals.

Sl. No.	Name of Statute	Nature of dues	Amount not paid/ (Amount involved in dispute)	Period to which it relates	Forum where dispute is pending
1	Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	9,90,387/ (22,75,654)	2009-10	CESTAT Bangalore
			1,40,32,981/ (1,40,32,981)	2004-05	CESTAT Mumbai
			16,44,861/ (24,63,994)	2010-11	CESTAT Bangalore
			1,87,495/ (1,87,495)	2007-08/ 2008-09	CESTAT Bangalore

- viii. According to the records of the company examined by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans from any financial institution or banks and has not issued debentures.
- ix. The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- x. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- xi. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934

For **Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**FRN: 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**Partner**  
**M.No.: 023019**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26th May, 2018

## **Annexure B to the Auditor's Report:**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **M/s. Surana Telecom And Power Limited** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

**For Luharuka & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain  
Partner  
M.No.: 023019**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26th May, 2018

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2018

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		Note No.	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
<b>I. ASSETS</b>					
<b>(1) Non Current Assets</b>					
a)	Property, Plant and Equipment	5	596,880,100	646,388,458	440,802,240
b)	Financial Assets				
	Investments	6	297,352,611	181,496,463	135,060,128
	Loans	7	280,686,671	239,494,096	27,893,727
c)	Other non-current assets	8	1,819,133	3,184,731	32,940,558
			<b>1,176,738,515</b>	<b>1,070,563,748</b>	<b>636,696,653</b>
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>					
a)	Inventories	9	28,025,284	100,173,909	189,039,106
b)	Financial assets				
	Trade receivables	10	21,198,956	52,787,047	41,801,946
	Cash and cash equivalents	11	3,560,271	10,417,224	12,656,603
c)	Current Tax Assets (net)	12	99,147	680,302	3,242,614
d)	Other current assets	13	6,652,559	27,458,260	18,275,496
			<b>59,536,217</b>	<b>191,516,742</b>	<b>265,015,765</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>			<b>1,236,274,732</b>	<b>1,262,080,490</b>	<b>901,712,418</b>
<b>II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>(1) Equity</b>					
a)	Equity share capital	14	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000
b)	Other Equity	15	765,267,866	710,159,806	511,467,890
	<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>901,027,829</b>	<b>845,919,769</b>	<b>615,489,890</b>
<b>(2) Non Current Liabilities</b>					
a)	Financial Liabilities				
	- Borrowings	16	275,904,314	316,499,372	176,898,374
	- Other financial liabilities	17	4,839,907	4,682,562	7,124,774
b)	Deferred tax liabilities (Net)		4,960,078	4,552,081	4,099,085
			<b>285,704,299</b>	<b>325,734,015</b>	<b>188,122,233</b>
<b>(3) Current Liabilities</b>					
a)	Financial liabilities				
	- Borrowings	18	2,619,918	1,594,996	14,815,554
	- Trade Payables	19	570,657	12,936,016	17,441,052
	- Other financial liabilities	20	41,613,777	66,240,995	42,877,023
b)	Provisions	21	80,000	60,000	60,000
c)	Other current liabilities	22	4,658,252	9,594,699	22,906,666
			<b>49,542,604</b>	<b>90,426,706</b>	<b>98,100,295</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>335,246,903</b>	<b>416,160,721</b>	<b>286,222,528</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			<b>1,236,274,732</b>	<b>1,262,080,490</b>	<b>901,712,418</b>

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgements 1 to 4

See accompanying notes form an integral part of Standalone Financial Statements 32 to 43

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited

For Luharuka & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No - 01882S

Rameshchand Jain  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 023019

Narender Surana  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00075086

Devendra Surana  
Director  
DIN: 00077296

D. Srinivas  
Company Secretary  
ACS:23425

Place: Secunderabad

Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018



**Statement of Profit and Loss for the Year Ended 31st March 2018**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		Note	For the year ended 31st March, 2018	For the year ended 31st March, 2017
<b>I</b>	<b>Income</b>			
	Revenue from operations	23	235,345,624	266,532,956
<b>II</b>	<b>Other Income</b>	24	20,581,897	8,589,218
<b>III</b>	<b>Total Income (I+II)</b>		<b>255,927,521</b>	<b>275,122,174</b>
<b>IV</b>	<b>Expenses</b>			
	Purchase of Traded Goods	25	-	13,857,832
	Increase/Decrease in Inventories & Work in Progress	26	57,703,825	75,129,997
	Employee benefits expense	27	6,748,086	5,031,021
	Finance costs	28	39,287,415	39,379,813
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	29	71,867,146	74,127,977
	Other expenses	30	50,838,447	45,158,486
	<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>226,444,919</b>	<b>252,685,126</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Profit before tax (III-IV)</b>		<b>29,482,602</b>	<b>22,437,048</b>
<b>VI</b>	<b>Tax expense:</b>			
	Current Tax		6,015,000	4,370,000
	Deferred Tax		408,000	453,000
<b>VII</b>	<b>Profit after tax (V-VI)</b>		<b>23,059,602</b>	<b>17,614,048</b>
<b>VIII</b>	<b>Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>			
	(a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		32,048,459	(3,308,032)
	(b) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax (VII+VIII)</b>		<b>55,108,061</b>	<b>14,306,016</b>
<b>IX</b>	<b>Earning Per Equity Share</b>			
	(a) Basic		0.17	0.13
	(b) Diluted		0.17	0.13

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgements 1 to 4

See accompanying notes form an integral part of Standalone Financial Statements 32 to 43

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**
**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 01882S**
**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**
**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**
**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**
**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

 Place: Secunderabad  
 Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year ended 31st March 2018

A. Equity Share capital		Particulars		No of shares	In Rupees
Balance as at 1 April 2016				104,022,000	104,022,000
Changes in equity share capital during 2016-17				31,737,963	31,737,963
Balance as at 31 March 2017				135,759,963	135,759,963
Balance as at 1 April 2017				135,759,963	135,759,963
Changes in equity share capital during 2017-18				-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2018				135,759,963	135,759,963

## B. Other equity (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	(A)	Reserves and Surplus				Other Comprehensive Income		Total
		Retained Earnings	General Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Central Subsidy	FVTOCI Equity Instruments	
Balance at 1 April 2016	204,562,572	260,352,578	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000	-	511,467,890	
Profit for the year	17,614,048	-	-	-	-	-	17,614,048	
Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,308,032)	(3,308,032)	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17</b>	<b>17,614,048</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>	<b>14,306,016</b>	
Add: Net assets transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Ltd on Merger		184,385,900					184,385,900	
Balance at 31 March 2017	222,176,620	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000	(3,308,032)	710,159,806	
Balance at 1 April 2017	222,176,620	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000	(3,308,032)	710,159,806	
Profit for the year	23,059,602	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	23,059,602	
Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	32,048,459	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17</b>	<b>23,059,602</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32,048,459</b>	<b>55,108,061</b>	
Balance at 31 March 2018	245,236,222	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000	28,740,427	765,267,867	

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgements.

See accompanying notes form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No - 018825

**Rameshchand Jain**  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 023019

**Narender Surana**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00075086

**Devendra Surana**  
Director  
DIN: 00077296

**D. Srinivas**  
Company Secretary  
ACS:23425

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

**CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2018**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS		2017-18		2016-17	
<b>A.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Net Profit (Loss) before Tax and Exceptional Items		29,482,602		22,437,048
	Adjustments for Non-Operating Activities:				
	Other Comprehensive Income	32,048,459		(3,308,032)	
	Sundry Balances written off	106,284		388,166	
	Other Balances written off	10,794,251		7,329,326	
	Sundry Balances written back	(956)		(2,401,529)	
	(Profit)/loss on Sale of Investments	(7,086,543)		(1,425,176)	
	(Profit)/loss on Sale of Assets	-		(232,398)	
	Interest Paid	39,287,415		39,379,813	
	Depreciation & amortisation	71,867,146		74,127,977	
	Interest income	(12,810,761)		(3,919,315)	
			134,205,295		109,938,832
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		<b>163,687,897</b>		<b>132,375,880</b>
	Adjustments for Working Capital Changes:				
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories	72,148,625		88,865,197	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Other assets	22,355,053		(38,713,317)	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Trade Receivables	31,481,807		(11,373,267)	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Trade payables and other liabilities	(17,113,068)		(16,593,781)	
	Cash Generation From Operations		108,872,417		22,184,832
	Direct Taxes (Net)		(5,433,845)		(1,807,688)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)		<b>267,126,469</b>		<b>152,753,024</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(21,990,394)		(9,655,805)	
	Sale of Fixed Assets	3,000,000		820,000	
	Loans & advances to subsidiary company	(41,376,329)		(211,375,095)	
	Investment in shares (Net)	(122,942,691)		(47,861,511)	
	Interest received	12,810,761		3,919,315	
	Net Cash from Investing Activities (B)		<b>(170,498,653)</b>		<b>(264,153,096)</b>

**CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2018**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS		2017-18		2016-17	
<b>C.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Proceeds/(Repayment) from borrowings	(63,851,445)		215,766,093	
	Proceeds/(Repayment) from others	-		(65,517,821)	
	Interest Paid	(39,287,415)		(40,583,719)	
	Dividend Paid	(345,909)		(503,860)	
	(Increase)/Decrease in restricted deposits	3,305,254		3,912,570	
	Net Cash from Financing Activities (C)		<b>(100,179,515)</b>		<b>113,073,263</b>
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent (A+B+C)		(3,551,699)		1,673,191
	Cash and Cash Equivalent at the beginning		4,684,856		3,011,665
	Cash and Cash Equivalent at the end		1,133,157		4,684,856
<b>Notes:</b>					
1	Components of cash and cash equivalents		2017-18		2016-17
	Cash on hand		98,150		82,704
	Balances with bank		1,035,007		4,602,152
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,133,157</b>		<b>4,684,856</b>
2	Accompanied notes to accounts forms an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements.				

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**

**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**

**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Significant Accounting Policies

### 1. Corporate Information

Surana Telecom and Power Limited (“the Company”) is a Public Limited Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956. It is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE). It was incorporated on 14.08.1989 having its registered office at 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad, Telangana- 500 003. The Company is into the business of manufacturing/Trading of Solar related Products, Generation of Solar Power and Wind Power

### 2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements are separate financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time). For all periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP). These standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 are the first the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to **Note 42** for information on how the Company adopted Ind AS.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies set out below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the periods presented in these financial statements.

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies:

#### (a) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. The Company has concluded that it is the principle in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligation in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

#### Interest income

Interest income, including income arising from other financial instruments, is recognized using the effective interest rate method.

#### (b) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (if any). All significant costs relating to the acquisition and installation of property, plant and equipment are capitalized. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit and loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The identified components are depreciated over their useful lives, the remaining asset is depreciated over the life of the principal asset.

Depreciation for identified components is computed on straight line method based on useful lives, determined based on internal technical evaluation. Freehold land is carried at cost.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### (c) Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. The company amortizes Computer software using the straight-line method over the period of 6 years.

#### (d) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period is proportionately charged.

#### (e) Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in

the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is: -

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period
- All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
- The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

#### (f) Financial assets

Financial assets comprise of cash and cash equivalents.

##### *Initial recognition:*

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value. Purchases or sales of financial asset that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the company commits to purchase or sell the assets.

##### *Subsequent Measurement:*

- (i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost: Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortization is recognized as finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company while applying above criteria has classified the following at amortized cost:

- a) Trade receivable
- b) Cash and cash equivalents
- c) Other Financial Asset

##### *Impairment of Financial Assets:*

Financial assets are tested for impairment based on the expected credit losses.

##### *De-recognition of financial assets:*

A financial asset is primarily de-recognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset.

#### (g) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Where an indicator of impairment exists, the company makes a formal estimate of recoverable amount. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is the greater of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

#### (h) Inventories

Cost of inventories have been computed to include all cost of purchases, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Raw materials/traded goods and components, stores and spares and loose tools are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Cost of work-in-progress and finished goods/ Traded goods are determined on a weighted average basis. Scrap is valued at net realizable value.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated



costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**(i) Cash and Cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Deposits with banks are subsequently measured at amortized cost and short term investments are measured at fair value through statement of profit & loss account.

**(j) Financial liabilities**

*Initial recognition and measurement:*

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and transaction cost that is attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities is also adjusted. These liabilities are classified as amortized cost. A preference share that provides for mandatory redemption by the issuer for a fixed or determinable amount at a fixed or determinable future date, or gives the holder the right to require the issuer to redeem the instrument at or after a particular date for a fixed or determinable amount, is a financial liability.

*Subsequent measurement:*

These liabilities include are borrowings and deposits. Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

*De-recognition of financial liabilities:*

A financial liability is de-recognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

**(k) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest, exchange differences arising from

foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

**(l) Employee Benefits**

Employee benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

Provident Fund

Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund are defined contribution scheme and such contributions are recognized, when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligation other than the contribution payable to the respective funds.

Gratuity

The Company has not created any gratuity fund. However adequate provisions have been made in the accounts for gratuity liability. The benefit vests upon completion of five years of continuous service and once vested it is payable to employees on retirement or on termination of employment. In case of death while in service, the gratuity is payable irrespective of vesting.

Compensated absences

Liability in respect of compensated absences becoming due or expected to be availed within one year from the balance sheet date is recognized on the basis of undiscounted value of estimated amount required to be paid or estimated value of benefit expected to be availed by the employees.

Short-term employee benefits

Expense in respect of other short term benefits is recognized on the basis of the amount paid or payable for the period during which services are rendered by the employee.

**(m) Income Taxes**

Income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred taxes. Current and deferred tax is recognized in net income Current income taxes for the current period, including any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years, are recognized and measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or payable to the taxation authorities based on the tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the

financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax base using the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to settle, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable income nor the accounting income.

#### Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT)

MAT credit is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that company will pay normal Income Tax during the specified period.

#### (n) Leases

##### As a lessee

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the company, as lessee, has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the lease's inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the company as lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

##### As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the company is a lessor is recognized in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

##### Lease-hold land:

Leasehold land that normally has a finite economic life and title which is not expected to pass to the lessee by the end of the lease term is treated as an operating lease. The payment made on entering into or acquiring a leasehold land is accounted for as leasehold land use rights (referred to as prepaid lease payments in Ind AS 17 "Leases") and is amortized over the lease term in accordance with the pattern of benefits provided.

#### (o) Provisions, contingent assets and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events, and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.

##### Contingent liability is disclosed for:

- Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or
- Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed. However, when realization of income is virtually certain, related asset is recognized.

#### (p) Fair value measurement

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses following hierarchy and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. Fair value hierarchy:

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1—Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2—Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**(q) Earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for events of bonus issue. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**4. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

**a) Judgements**

In the process of applying the accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

- i) **Classification of property** The Company determines whether a property is classified as investment property or inventory property:  
Investment property comprises land and buildings (principally offices, commercial

warehouse and retail property) that are not occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of, the Company, nor for sale in the ordinary course of business, but are held primarily to earn rental income and capital appreciation. These buildings are substantially rented to tenants and not intended to be sold in the ordinary course of business.

**b) Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

**i) Classification of leases –**

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The classification of the leasing arrangement as a finance lease or operating lease is based on an assessment of several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to purchase and estimated certainty of exercise of such option, proportion of lease term to the asset's economic life, proportion of present value of minimum lease payments to fair value of leased asset and extent of specialized nature of the leased asset.

**ii) Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets**

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of certain software, customer relationships, IT equipment and other plant and equipment.

**iii) Fair value measurements**

Management applies valuation techniques to determine the fair value of financial instruments (where active market quotes are not available) and non-financial assets. This involves developing estimates and assumptions consistent with how market participants would price the instrument.

Management uses the best information available. Estimated fair values may vary from the actual prices that would be achieved in an arm's length transaction at the reporting date.

**c) Recent Amendments**

**Standards issued but not yet effective**

- i) Ind AS 115-Revenue from Contracts with Customers-The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on March 28, 2018 has notified new Indian Accounting Standard as mentioned above .The new standard will come to into force from accounting period commencing on or after April 01, 2018.It replaces existing recognition guidance, including Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction contract. The standard is likely to affect the measurement, recognition and disclosure of revenue. The Company has evaluated and there is no material impact of this

amendment on the Financial Statement of the Company except disclosure. The Company will adopt the Ind AS 115 on the required effective date.

- ii) Ind AS 21, The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates - The amendments to Ind AS 21 addresses issue to determine the date of transactions for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to be used on initial recognition of related assets, expenses or income when entity has received or paid advances in foreign currencies by incorporating the same in Appendix B to Ind AS 21. The amendment will come into force from accounting period commencing on or after April 01, 2018. The Company has evaluated this amendment and impact of this amendment will not be material.

The Company is evaluating the requirements of the amendment and the effect on the financial statements is being evaluated.



Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

5 Property, Plant and Equipment

Following are the changes in the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment for the Year Ended 31st March 2018

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Factory Buildings	P & M- Others	P & M- Solar Power	P & M- wind Power	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer software	Grand Total
Gross carrying Value as of April 01, 2017	46,350,740	53,936,902	76,625,176	354,654,505	836,692,836	63,550,092	18,746,207	7,513,070	11,400,260	2,428,821	1,472,041,829
Additions	2,290,050	-	-	-	17,410,540	-	-	6,379,854	-	-	26,080,444
Disposals	-	-	-	14,371,500	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	-	16,171,500
<b>Gross carrying Value as of March 31, 2018</b>	<b>48,640,790</b>	<b>53,936,902</b>	<b>76,625,176</b>	<b>340,283,005</b>	<b>852,303,376</b>	<b>63,550,092</b>	<b>18,746,207</b>	<b>13,892,924</b>	<b>11,400,260</b>	<b>2,428,821</b>	<b>1,481,950,773</b>
Accumulated depreciation as of April 01, 2017	-	9,717,895	45,961,984	323,649,628	382,495,042	30,872,353	17,434,424	4,403,844	8,610,419	2,398,829	825,653,370
Depreciation	-	2,035,395	1,242,692	2,503,705	61,609,290	2,458,353	257,350	978,048	718,053	29,992	71,867,147
Accumulated depreciation on Disposals	-	-	-	11,185,751	1,264,093	-	-	-	-	-	12,449,844
Accumulated depreciation as of March 31, 2018	-	11,753,290	47,204,676	314,967,583	442,840,239	33,330,706	17,691,774	5,381,892	9,328,472	2,428,821	885,070,673
<b>Carrying Value as of March 31, 2018</b>	<b>48,640,790</b>	<b>42,183,612</b>	<b>29,420,500</b>	<b>25,315,422</b>	<b>409,463,137</b>	<b>30,219,386</b>	<b>1,054,433</b>	<b>8,511,032</b>	<b>2,071,788</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>596,880,100</b>

Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Factory Buildings	P & M- Others	P & M- Solar Power	P & M- wind Power	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer software	Grand Total
Gross carrying Value as of April 01, 2016	35,998,049	52,444,900	76,316,482	354,654,505	527,129,712	63,550,092	18,627,007	5,359,002	12,650,998	143,220	1,149,302,788
Additions on merger	8,064,191	-	308,694	-	296,069,496	-	-	-	-	-	304,442,381
Additions	2,288,500	1,492,002	-	-	17,375,700	-	119,200	2,154,068	-	-	23,429,470
Disposals	-	-	-	-	3,882,072	-	-	1,250,738	-	-	5,132,810
Gross carrying Value as of March 31, 2017	46,350,740	53,936,902	76,625,176	354,654,505	836,692,836	63,550,092	18,746,207	7,513,070	11,400,260	143,220	1,472,041,829
Accumulated depreciation as of April 01, 2016	-	7,693,160	44,715,317	321,134,685	273,891,901	28,414,000	17,159,846	3,934,165	9,097,434	2,398,829	708,500,549
Depreciation on merger	-	-	8,796	-	44,243,988	-	-	-	-	-	44,252,784
Depreciation	-	2,024,735	1,237,871	2,514,943	64,359,153	2,458,353	274,578	469,679	740,927	47,740	74,127,979
Accumulated depreciation on Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,227,942	-	1,227,942
Accumulated depreciation as of March 31, 2017	-	9,717,895	45,961,984	323,649,628	382,495,042	30,872,353	17,434,424	4,403,844	8,610,419	2,398,829	825,653,370
<b>Carrying Value as of March 31, 2017</b>	<b>46,350,740</b>	<b>44,219,007</b>	<b>30,663,192</b>	<b>31,004,877</b>	<b>454,197,794</b>	<b>32,677,739</b>	<b>1,311,783</b>	<b>3,109,226</b>	<b>2,789,841</b>	<b>29,992</b>	<b>646,388,459</b>
Carrying Value as of April 01, 2016	35,998,049	44,751,740	31,601,165	33,519,820	253,237,811	35,136,092	1,467,161	1,424,837	3,553,564	29,992	440,802,239

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 6. Investments (Non Current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Equity Instruments (Unquoted - At Cost)				
<b>A) Investment in Subsidiary Companies</b>				
<b>Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd.</b>		43,350,000	5,100,000	99,900
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
43,50,000 (March 31, 2017 : 5,10,000)				
(March 31, 2016 : 9,990)				
<b>Surana Solar Systems Private Limited.</b>		33,150,000	33,150,000	33,150,000
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
33,15,000 (March 31, 2017 : 33,15,000)				
(March 31, 2016 : 33,15,000)				
<b>Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited.</b>		25,500,000	51,000	51,000
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
25,50,000 (March 31, 2017 : 5100)				
(March 31, 2016 : 5100)				
<b>Globecom Infotech Private Ltd</b>		100,000	100,000	100,000
(Equity Shares of ₹ 10/-each- Partly paid up of ₹ 2/- each)				
50,000 (March 31, 2017 : 50,000)				
(March 31, 2016 : 50,000)				
<b>Celestial Solar Solutions Private Limited.</b>		-	51,000	51,000
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
Nil (March 31,2017: 5100)				
(March 31,2016: 5100)				
<b>Sub-Total (A)</b>		<b>102,100,000</b>	<b>38,452,000</b>	<b>33,451,900</b>
<b>B) Investment in Associate Companies- Un quoted (At Cost)</b>				
<b>Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Ltd</b>		18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
1,50,000 (March 31, 2017: 1,50,000)				
(March 31, 2016: 1,50,000)				
<b>Bhagyanagar Green Energy Ltd.</b>		22,288,800	-	-
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
22,28,880 (March 31, 2017: Nil)				
(March 31, 2016: Nil)				
<b>Tejas Techopark Private Limited.</b>		-	933,300	-
(Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up)				
Nil (March 31, 2017 : 93,330)				
(March 31, 2016 : Nil )				
<b>Sub-Total (B)</b>		<b>40,288,800</b>	<b>18,933,300</b>	<b>18,000,000</b>

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>C) Investment in Associate Companies- Quoted (At Cost)</b>				
<b>Surana Solar Ltd (Formerly Surana Ventures Ltd)</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid up) 2,00,30,974 (March 31, 2017: 2,03,08,792) (March 31, 2016 : 88,20,000)		86,695,714	87,898,135	44,100,000
<b>Sub-Total (C)</b>		<b>86,695,714</b>	<b>87,898,135</b>	<b>44,100,000</b>
<b>D) Investment in Companies-Quoted (At Fair Value through OCI)</b>				
<b>Bhagyanagar India Ltd</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up) 11,45,166 (March 31, 2017 : 11,45,166) (March 31, 2016 : 22,90,331)		48,211,511	27,884,814	39,508,227
<b>Bhagyanagar Properties Ltd.</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up) 11,45,166 (March 31, 2017 : 11,45,166) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		20,040,405	8,319,833	-
<b>Sub-Total (D)</b>		<b>68,251,916</b>	<b>36,204,647</b>	<b>39,508,227</b>
<b>E) Investments in Other Companies - Quoted (At Fair Value through OCI)</b>				
<b>KSK Energy Vetnures Limited.</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up) 1000 (March 31, 2017 : 1000) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		8,640	8,380	-
<b>Prithvi Information Solutions Limited</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up) 6 (March 31, 2017 : 6) (March 31, 2016 : 6)		1	1	1
<b>Indosolar Limited</b> (Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up) 1000 (March 31, 2017 : Nil) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		7,540	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (E)</b>		<b>16,181</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>		<b>297,352,611</b>	<b>181,496,463</b>	<b>135,060,128</b>
Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments		322,862,054	468,046,449	233,501,967



## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 7. Loans (Non current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
<b>Secured</b>				
a) Loan against Pledge of Securities		18,210,417	18,394,171	18,394,171
<b>Unsecured, considered good</b>				
a) Loans and advances to related parties				
Loan to Subsidiary Companies	7 (a)	195,154,444	152,644,360	5,558,454
Loan to Associate company	7 (b)	63,155,434	41,239,189	-
b) Advance for Capital Items to Associate company	7 (c)	-	23,050,000	-
c) Security Deposits		4,166,376	4,166,376	3,941,102
<b>Total</b>		<b>280,686,671</b>	<b>239,494,096</b>	<b>27,893,727</b>

7 (a)	<u>Loan to related parties</u>	Balance as on 31.03.2018	Balance as on 31.03.2017	Balance as on 01.04.2016
	<u>Name of the subsidiary Company</u>			
	Surana Solar Systems Pvt Ltd	122,272,550	73,069,661	-
	Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited	61,400,964	6,758,454	5,558,454
	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	11,480,930	72,816,245	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>195,154,444</b>	<b>152,644,360</b>	<b>5,558,454</b>
7 (b)	<u>Name of the Associate Company</u>			
	Bhagnagar Green Energy Ltd	-	41,239,189	-
	Surana Solar Ltd	63,155,434	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,239,189</b>	<b>-</b>
7 (c)	<u>Name of the Associate Company</u>			
	Tejas Technopark Pvt Ltd	-	23,050,000	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,050,000</b>	<b>-</b>

## 8. Other Non Current Assets

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Taxes paid under protest		1,819,133	3,184,731	32,940,558
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,819,133</b>	<b>3,184,731</b>	<b>32,940,558</b>

## 9. Inventories

(As Valued and certified by the Management)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Traded Goods		28,025,284	100,173,909	189,039,106
<b>Total</b>		<b>28,025,284</b>	<b>100,173,909</b>	<b>189,039,106</b>

## 10. Trade Receivables

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Un secured, Considered Good	10(a&b)	21,198,956	52,787,047	41,801,946
Considered, Doubtful		-	-	-
Total (A)		21,198,956	52,787,047	41,801,946
Less: Provision for doubtful debts & Advances (B)		-	-	-
<b>Total (A-B)</b>		<b>21,198,956</b>	<b>52,787,047</b>	<b>41,801,946</b>

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**

10 (a)	<b>Due from Related Party</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>
	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>31.03.2018</b>	<b>31.03.2017</b>	<b>01.04.2016</b>
	Surana Solar Ltd	-	11,685,693	8,045,522
	Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt Ltd			18,802,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,685,693</b>	<b>26,848,022</b>

10 (b) No trade receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person.

**11. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

(Amount in ₹)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Note</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2018</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2017</b>	<b>As at 1st April , 2016</b>
(a) Cash & Cash Equivalents				
(i) Balances in current account		1,035,007	4,602,152	2,774,555
(ii) Cash on Hand		98,150	82,704	237,110
(b) Other Blanaces				
(i) In Deposit Accounts		399,860	3,265,646	6,713,684
(ii) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts		2,027,254	2,373,163	2,877,023
(iii) Accrued Interest with banks		-	93,559	54,231
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,560,271</b>	<b>10,417,224</b>	<b>12,656,603</b>

**12. Current Tax Assets(net)**

(Amount in ₹)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Note</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2018</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2017</b>	<b>As at 1st April , 2016</b>
Advance tax & TDS (net of Provisions)		99,147	680,302	3,242,614
<b>Total</b>		<b>99,147</b>	<b>680,302</b>	<b>3,242,614</b>

**13. Other Current Assets**

(Amount in ₹)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Note</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2018</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2017</b>	<b>As at 1st April , 2016</b>
<b>(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)</b>				
Balance with Statutory Authorities		5,570,100	17,977,561	17,997,125
Receivable on Merger	13 (a)	-	9,152,573	-
Other Advances		1,082,459	328,126	278,371
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,652,559</b>	<b>27,458,260</b>	<b>18,275,496</b>

13 (a)	<b>Due from Related Party</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>
	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>31.03.2018</b>	<b>31.03.2017</b>	<b>01.04.2016</b>
	Bhagyanagar India Ltd	-	9,152,573	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,152,573</b>	<b>-</b>

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 14. Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees
<b>Authorised</b>						
Equity Shares of ₹1/- each	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000
<b>Issued</b>						
Equity Shares of ₹1/- each	135,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000
<b>Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>						
Equity Shares of ₹1/- each fully paid	135,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>

## a) Term/rights attached to Equity Shares

The company has only one class of issued equity shares having a par value of ₹ 1/- per share. Each shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company. The holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## b) Reconciliation of Equity Shares Outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000	104,022,000	104,022,000
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	31,737,963	31,737,963	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>

There were no Bonus issues, forfeited shares and buy back of shares in last five years.

## c) Particulars of Equity shareholders holding more than 5% of Issued Share Capital.

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Bhagyanagar Inida Limited	-	-	-	-	9,412,201	9.05%
Narender Surana	26,930,998	19.84%	22,818,348	16.81%	19,219,260	18.48%
Devendra Surana	20,639,453	15.20%	18,371,524	13.53%	15,328,015	14.74%
Surana Infocom Private Limited	9,705,455	7.15%	9,689,061	7.14%	-	-
Namrata Surana	7,176,884	5.29%	-	-	-	-
Manish Surana	7,726,323	5.69%	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,179,113</b>	<b>53.17%</b>	<b>50,878,933</b>	<b>37.48%</b>	<b>43,959,476</b>	<b>42.26%</b>

The shareholding information has been extracted from the records of the Company including register of shareholders/members and is based on legal ownership of shares.



## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 15. Other equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		Reserves and Surplus						Other Comprehensive Income		Total
		Retained Earnings	General Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Central Subsidy	FVTOCI Equity Instruments			
<b>Balance at 1 April 2016</b>	(A)	204,562,572	260,352,578	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000				511,467,890
Profit for the year		17,614,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,614,048
Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,308,032)	(3,308,032)	(3,308,032)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17</b>	(B)	17,614,048	-	-	-	-	-	(3,308,032)	(3,308,032)	14,306,016
Add: Net assets transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Ltd on Merger	(C)		184,385,900							184,385,900
<b>Balance at 31 March 2017</b>	D = (A+B+C)	222,176,620	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000		(3,308,032)		710,159,806
<b>Balance at 1 April 2017</b>	(E)	222,176,620	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000		(3,308,032)		710,159,806
Profit for the year		23,059,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,059,602
Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)		-	-	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	32,048,459	32,048,459
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17</b>	(F)	23,059,602	-	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	32,048,459	55,108,061
<b>Balance at 31 March 2018</b>	G = (E+F)	245,236,222	444,738,478	24,000,000	19,052,740	3,500,000		28,740,427		765,267,867

The Description, Nature and Purpose of the each reserve with in equity are as follows.

**General Reserve:** This reserve is retained earning of the company, which are kept aside out of the Company's profit to meet future (known or unknown) obligations.

**Retained Earnings:** Retained earnings comprise of net accumulated profit/(loss) of the Company, after declaration of dividend.

**Capital Redemption Reserve:** Capital Redemption Reserve was created on account of buy back of shares of the Company.

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 16. Borrowings (Non Current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>Secured</b>				
- Term Loan from Bank	16 (a)	-	35,998,109	116,380,553
- Term Loan from Other Institutions	16 (b)	274,994,655	308,140,315	-
- Vehicle Loan from Bank	16 (c)	5,496,182	1,228,780	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>280,490,837</b>	<b>345,367,204</b>	<b>116,380,553</b>
<b>Unsecured</b>				
Loans from Body Corporate	16 (d)	35,000,000	35,000,000	100,517,821
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>100,517,821</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>315,490,837</b>	<b>380,367,204</b>	<b>216,898,374</b>
Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings (Note 16) C		39,586,523	63,867,832	40,000,000
<b>Total D= (A+B-C)</b>		<b>275,904,314</b>	<b>316,499,372</b>	<b>176,898,374</b>

16 (a) (i) Term Loan shown as at 1st April, 2016 was availed from M/s Indian Overseas Bank. The loan was taken during the financial year 2011-12 and was prepaid during the year 2016-17.

16 (a) (ii) Term Loan disclosed as at 31st March, 2017 includes the Loan taken from M/s State Bank of India, which was transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Limited as part of Scheme of demerger. The loan was taken during the financial year 2013-14 and was prepaid during the Current year .

16 (b) (i) Term Loan from Hero FinCorp Ltd is secured by way of exclusive charge on the receivables from Solar Power Project at Gujarat, additionally secured by way of first and exclusive charge on the assets of Solar Power unit at Gujarat and P&M of Wind Power unit at Karnataka and equitable mortgage on one plot situated at Cheralpally, Hyderabad. Further, it has been guaranteed by the some of the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 84 monthly installments beginning from November 2016. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is ₹ 3,56,34,389/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

16 (b) (ii) Lease Rental Discounted facility from Aditya Birla Finance Limited is secured by First and exclusive charge on Plot at Maheshwaram Mandal, Ranga Reddy District w.r.t Current and Future lease Rentals from the property. The loan is repayable in 108 monthly installments beginning from June 2016. Accordingly, amount due within a year is ₹ 17,15,964/- (Principal only) which is classified Under "Other Current Liabilities".

16 (c) (i) Vehicle loan from HDFC Bank Limited is secured against hyphotication of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2016-17 and is repayable in monthly installment of ₹ 43,885/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is ₹ 4,80,755/- (Principal only) which is clasified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

16 (c) (ii) Vehicle loan from AXIS Bank Limited is secured against hyphotication of vehicle. The loan was taken during the year and is repayable in monthly installment of ₹ 1,72,067/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is ₹ 17,55,412/- (Principal only) which is clasified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

16 (d)	<b>Due to the related Party</b>	<b>Balance as on 31.03.2018</b>	<b>Balance as on 31.03.2017</b>	<b>Balance as on 01.04.2016</b>
	<b>Name of the Company</b>			
	Bhagynagar Securities Pvt Limited	-	-	57,867,821
	Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	-	-	7,650,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65,517,821</b>

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**
**17. Other Financial Liabilities (Non Current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Security Deposits		4,839,907	4,682,562	7,124,774
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,839,907</b>	<b>4,682,562</b>	<b>7,124,774</b>

**18. Borrowings (Current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Secured Cash Credit from Bank	18 (a&b)	2,619,918	1,594,996	14,815,554
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,619,918</b>	<b>1,594,996</b>	<b>14,815,554</b>

18 (a) Cash Credit from M/s HDFC Bank Limited is secured against certain Fixed Assets and Current Assets of the Company. Further, it has been guaranteed by some of the Directors of the Company.

18 (b) Cash credit shown in the previous years was availed from M/s State Bank of India, and Corporation Bank.

**19. Trade payables**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
For Goods & Service Total Outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		-	-	-
Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		570,657	12,936,016	17,441,052
<b>Total</b>		<b>570,657</b>	<b>12,936,016</b>	<b>17,441,052</b>

**20. Other Financial Liabilities (Current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April , 2016
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt				
- Term Loan from Bank	20 (a)	-	30,400,000	40,000,000
- Term Loan from Other Institutions	20 (b)	37,350,356	33,034,845	-
- Vehicle Loan from Bank	20 (c)	2,236,167	432,987	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>39,586,523</b>	<b>63,867,832</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
Unclaimed Dividend		2,027,254	2,373,163	2,877,023
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>2,027,254</b>	<b>2,373,163</b>	<b>2,877,023</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>41,613,777</b>	<b>66,240,995</b>	<b>42,877,023</b>

20 (a) (i) Term Loan shown as at 1st April, 2016 was availed from M/s Indian Overseas Bank. The loan was taken during the financial year 2011-12 and was prepaid during the year 2016-17.

20 (a) (ii) Term Loan disclosed as at 31st March, 2017 includes the Loan taken from M/s State Bank of India, which was transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Limited as part of Scheme of demerger. The loan was taken during the financial year 2013-14 and was prepaid during the Current year .

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

- 20 (b) (i) Term Loan from Hero FinCorp Ltd is secured by way of exclusive charge on the receivables from Solar Power Project at Gujarat, additionally secured by way of first and exclusive charge on the assets of Solar Power unit at Gujarat and P&M of Wind Power unit at Karnataka and equitable mortgage on one plot situated at Cherlapally, Hyderabad. Further, it has been guaranteed by the some of the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 84 monthly installments beginning from November 2016. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is ₹ 3,56,34,389/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".
- 20 (b) (ii) Lease Rental Discounted facility from Aditya Birla Finance Limited is secured by First and exclusive charge on Plot at Maheshwaram Mandal, Ranga Reddy District w.r.t Current and Future lease Rentals from the property. The loan is repayable in 108 monthly installments beginning from June 2016. Accordingly, amount due within a year is ₹ 17,15,964/- (Principal only) which is classified Under "Other Current Liabilities".
- 20 (c) (i) vehicle loan from HDFC Bank Limited is secured against hypothecation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2016-17 and is repayable in monthly installment of ₹ 43,885/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is ₹ 4,80,755/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".
- 20 (c) (ii) vehicle loan from AXIS Bank Limited is secured against hypothecation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2017-18 and is repayable in monthly installment of ₹ 1,72,067/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is ₹ 17,55,412/- (Principle only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

## 21. Provisions

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Provision for Employee Benefits		80,000	60,000	60,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>80,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>

## 22. Other Current Liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Revenue received in advance	22 (a)	-	-	11,294,856
Other Liabilities		4,320,180	9,024,153	10,734,189
Accrued Rental Income		338,072	570,546	877,621
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,658,252</b>	<b>9,594,699</b>	<b>22,906,666</b>

## 22 (a) Due to the related Party

## Name of the Company

Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited

	Balance as on 31.03.2018	Balance as on 31.03.2017	Balance as on 01.04.2016
Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited	-	-	9,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>



**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**
**23. Revenue from operations**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
<b>(a) Sale of products</b>		
Solar Power	154,670,818	140,930,823
Wind Power	4,847,479	5,075,505
Electric Power Cable / Components	6,554,252	549,269
Traded Goods/ Solar Modules	68,939,555	111,418,407
Sale of REC	5,138,391	11,498,471
<b>Gross Sales</b>	<b>240,150,495</b>	<b>269,472,475</b>
Less: Sales tax/GST	4,860,050	3,952,949
Less: Inter Unit Transfer	14,444,800	13,735,200
<b>Net Sales</b>	<b>220,845,645</b>	<b>251,784,326</b>
<b>(b) Infrastructure Leasing</b>	14,499,979	14,748,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>235,345,624</b>	<b>266,532,956</b>

**24. Other Income**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>		
Interest on Loans, Deposits and Others (Gross)	12,810,761	3,919,315
<b>(b) Other Non-Operating Income</b>		
Miscellaneous Income	119,640	46,000
Balances no Longer Payable Written Back	956	2,401,529
Profit on sale of Assets	-	797,198
Profit on sale of Investments	7,086,543	1,425,176
Gain on foreign exchange fluctuation	563,997	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,581,897</b>	<b>8,589,218</b>

**25. Purchase of Traded Goods**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Purchase of Traded Goods	-	13,857,832
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,857,832</b>

**26. Changes in Finished Goods, Stock in Process and Stock in Trade**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Increase/Decrease in stock of Traded Goods		
Inventories (at close)		
Traded Goods	28,025,284	100,173,909
<b>(A)</b>	<b>28,025,284</b>	<b>100,173,909</b>
<b>Inventories (at opening)</b>		
Traded Goods	100,173,909	189,039,106
<b>(B)</b>	<b>100,173,909</b>	<b>189,039,106</b>
<b>Total C=(B-A)</b>	<b>72,148,625</b>	<b>88,865,197</b>
Inter Unit Transfer	14,444,800	13,735,200
<b>(D)</b>	<b>14,444,800</b>	<b>13,735,200</b>
<b>Total E=(C-D)</b>	<b>57,703,825</b>	<b>75,129,997</b>

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## 27. Employee benefit expenses

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Salaries, Wages and Other Benefits	5,487,072	4,391,684
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1,261,014	639,337
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,748,086</b>	<b>5,031,021</b>

## 28. Finance cost

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Interest Expense		
On Cash Credit & Others	5,936,889	8,234,659
On Term Loan & Vehicle Loan	32,635,110	29,398,154
Financial Charges	715,416	1,747,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,287,415</b>	<b>39,379,813</b>

## 29. Depreciation and Amortization expenses

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Depreciation	69,797,483	72,103,242
Amortization	2,069,663	2,024,735
<b>Total</b>	<b>71,867,146</b>	<b>74,127,977</b>

## 30. Other expenses

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2018	For the Year ended 31st March, 2017
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	-	124,323
Travelling & Conveyance	1,123,857	2,087,922
Advertisement & Business Promotion	263,600	1,383,210
Director's Remuneration	11,340,000	9,986,667
Director's Sitting fees	90,000	157,481
Postage, Courier & Telephone	444,157	997,621
Watch & ward	1,875,631	1,797,286
Power and Fuel	2,218,525	3,341,198
Lease and other Rental charges	458,000	585,500
Professional & Consultancy Charges	1,118,238	1,451,172
Repairs & Maintenance	-	
Buildings	1,394,122	433,132
Machinery	7,024,919	7,112,030
Others	100,320	1,104,731
Insurance	1,043,224	1,119,391

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>For the Year ended 31st March, 2018</b>	<b>For the Year ended 31st March, 2017</b>
Rates and Taxes (See note below)	1,694,373	791,647
Packing & Forwarding	4,298,764	807,064
Loss on sale asset	176,974	141,700
Taxes paid under protest written off	-	7,329,326
Customs & Excise duty balances written off	10,794,251	-
Sundry Balance written off	106,284	388,166
Miscellaneous Expenses	5,173,208	3,903,919
Payments to the Auditor		
for Statutory Audit	70,000	80,500
for Tax Audit	30,000	34,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,838,447</b>	<b>45,158,486</b>

**Note:** Rates & taxes includes arrears of IALA Tax of ₹ 11,65,216/-paid for Hardware park, Tukkuguda,Hyderabad.

**31. Financial Instruments by Category**

Set out below is a comparison, by classes, of the carrying amounts and fair value of the company's financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximates of fair value. (Amount in ₹)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Carrying Value</b>			<b>Fair Value</b>		
	<b>31-Mar-18</b>	<b>31-Mar-17</b>	<b>1-Apr-16</b>	<b>31-Mar-18</b>	<b>31-Mar-17</b>	<b>1-Apr-16</b>
i) Investment in shares	264,296,920	180,497,870	130,753,503	297,352,611	181,496,463	135,060,128
<b>Total Non Current Assets</b>	<b>264,296,920</b>	<b>180,497,870</b>	<b>130,753,503</b>	<b>297,343,971</b>	<b>181,496,463</b>	<b>135,060,128</b>
ii) Other Financial Liabilities	5,200,282	5,274,317	8,002,395	4,839,907	4,682,562	7,124,774
iii) Borrowings	277,124,229	317,522,209	176,898,374	275,904,314	316,499,372	176,898,374
<b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>	<b>282,324,511</b>	<b>322,796,526</b>	<b>184,900,769</b>	<b>280,744,221</b>	<b>321,181,934</b>	<b>184,023,148</b>

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the company does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

**32. Related Party Disclosure**
**a. Name of the Related Parties and related party relationship**
**Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (i) Bhagyanagar India Limited            | (viii) Tejas Technopark Private Limited    |
| (ii) Bhagyanagar Green Energy Limited    | (ix) Shahsons Private Limited              |
| (iii) Bhagyanagar Energy & Telecom P Ltd | (x) Bhagyanagar Properties Private Limited |
| (iv) Bhagyanagar Securities Private Ltd  | (xi) Innova Technologies Pvt Ltd           |
| (v) Bhagyanagar Infrastructure Limited   | (xii) N.S Enterprises                      |
| (vi) Surana Solar Limited                | (xiii) Andhra Electro Galvanising works    |
| (vii) Surana Infocom Pvt Limited         |  |

**b. Subsidiary companies**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (i) Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt Limited | (iii) Surana Solar Systems Private Limited |
| (ii) Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd   | (iv) Globecom Infotech Private Limited     |

**c. Associate company**

- (i) Surana Solar Limited

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## d. Key management personnel

- (i) Narender Surana (iii) Devendra Surana  
(ii) Vinita Surana (iv) D. Srinivas- (Company Secretary)

## e. The following transactions were carried out during the year with the Enterprises controlled by the Key Management Personnel and their related parties.

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
1	Sale of Goods	Surana Solar Limited	5,41,32,471	4,63,26,911
		Bhagyanagar Infrastructure Limited	-	2,42,03,025
		Shasons Private Limited	-	8,14,538
		N.S Enterprises	-	71,98,170
		<b>Total</b>	<b>5,41,32,471</b>	<b>7,85,42,644</b>
2	Purchase of Goods	Surana Solar Limited	-	2,94,525
		<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,94,525</b>
3	Interest Paid	Bhagyanagar Securities Private Limited	-	10,42,343
		Surana Infocom Pvt Limited	-	4,73,238
		<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15,15,581</b>
4	Interest Received	Surana Solar Systems Private Limited	1,12,13,098	33,99,401
		Surana Solar Limited	14,02,075	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,26,15,173</b>	<b>33,99,401</b>
5	Acquisition of shares	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	3,82,50,000	50,00,000
		Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt Limited	2,54,49,000	-
		Bhagyanagar Green Energy Limited	2,22,88,800	-
		Tejas Technopark Private Limited	-	9,33,300
		<b>Total</b>	<b>8,66,99,000</b>	<b>59,33,300</b>
6	Transfer/Sale of shares	Surana Infocom Private Limited	16,44,500	-
		NVR Infrastructure & Services Pvt Ltd	25,50,000	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>41,94,500</b>	<b>-</b>
7	Remuneration	Narender Surana - Managing Director	84,00,000	70,46,667
		Vinita Surana - Director	29,40,000	29,40,000
		D. Srinivas - Company Secretary	9,80,000	8,95,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,23,20,000</b>	<b>1,08,81,667</b>
8	Lease Rent	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	1,11,240	30,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,11,240</b>	<b>30,000</b>

## f. Detail of Loans/Advances taken and repaid by the Company during the year

## Loans/ advances taken by the company

(Amount in ₹)

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
i	Bhagyanagar Securities Private Ltd	Opening balance	-	57,867,821	-
		Add: Taken	-	23,818,055	108,847,774
		Less: Repaid	-	81,685,876	50,979,953
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57,867,821</b>

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
ii	Surana Infocom Private Limited	Opening balance		7,650,000	-
		Add: Taken		52,100,000	14,413,286
		Less: Repaid		59,750,000	6,763,286
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	-	<b>7,650,000</b>

**g. Detail of Loans/Advances given by company and recovered during the year:**
**Loans/ advances given by the company**

(Amount in ₹)

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
i	Tejas Technopark Private Limited	<b>Opening balance</b>	23,050,000	-	-
		Add: Given	28,182,609	92,000,000	-
		Less: Repaid	51,232,609	68,950,000	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	<b>23,050,000</b>	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
ii	Surana Solar Systems Private Limited	Opening balance	73,069,661	-	14,574,242
		Add: Given	94,647,443	76,569,661	5,975,604
		Less: Repaid	45,444,554	3,500,000	20,549,846
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>122,272,550</b>	<b>73,069,661</b>	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
iii	Bhagyanagar Green Energy Limited	Opening balance	41,239,189	-	-
		Add: Given	15,519,099	49,089,189	-
		Less: Repaid	56,758,288	7,850,000	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	<b>41,239,189</b>	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
iv	Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt Limited	Opening balance	67,58,454	55,58,454	-
		Add: Given	89,303,510	1,200,000	55,58,454
		Less: Repaid	3,46,61,000	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>61,400,964</b>	<b>67,58,454</b>	<b>24,360,954</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
v	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	Opening balance	72,816,245	-	-
		Add: Given	654,735	107,304,745	-
		Less: Repaid	61,990,050	34,488,500	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>11,480,930</b>	<b>72,816,245</b>	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
vi	Surana Solar Limited	Opening balance	-	-	-
		Add: Given	88,187,258	-	-
		Less: Repaid	25,031,824	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>63,155,434</b>	-	-

S.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
vii	Advance from Customers	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd	-	-	90,00,000
		<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>90,00,000</b>

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## h. Summary of transactions in respect of merger of Solar Power Unit dealt during the year.

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
1	Bhagynagar India Ltd	Amount Paid/adjusted on account of demerger Transactions.	30,256,508	9,152,573	-
		Amount received/adjusted on account of demerger Transactions.	39,409,081	-	-

Amount shown in previous year represents the due as at end of the year.

## 33. Disclosure required under Section 186(4) of the Companies Act 2013

For details of Loans, advances and guarantee given and securities provided to any of the related party. Please refer note no: 32

34. In the opinion of Board of Directors and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business, would not be less than the amount at which the same are stated in the Balance Sheet.

## 35. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Particulars		2017-18	2016-17
Net Profit after Tax	Rupees.	2,30,59,602	1,76,14,048
Net Profit after Tax available for equity share holders - For Basic and Diluted EPS	Rupees.	2,30,59,602	1,76,14,048
Weighted Average No. Of Equity Shares For Basic EPS	Nos.	13,57,59,963	13,57,59,963
Weighted Average No. Of Equity Shares For Diluted EPS	Nos.	13,57,59,963	13,57,59,963
Nominal Value of Equity Shares	Rupees.	1	1
Basic Earnings Per Equity Share	Rupees.	0.17	0.13
Diluted Earnings Per Equity Share	Rupees.	0.17	0.13

## 36. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017
	Rupees	Rupees
Contingent Liabilities	2,20,25,487	2,31,36,819
<b>Commitments:</b>		
1. Guarantees issued by banks	-	1,50,00,000

## Raw material consumed during the year

Sl.No.	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
i	Solar related modules	5,77,03,825	8,71,14,779
ii	Others including incidental charges	-	18,73,050
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,77,03,825</b>	<b>8,89,87,829</b>

**Note:** Material which are included in others do not individually exceed 10 % of consumption.

## 37. Detailed of imported and indigenous raw materials, spares and packing materials consumed

Particulars	2017-18		2016-17	
	Value (₹)	% of Total Consumption	Value (₹)	% of Total Consumption
Imported	5,77,03,825	100.00	8,71,14,779	97.90
Indigenous	-	-	18,73,050	2.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,77,03,825</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,89,87,829</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**
**38. CIF Value of Imports**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Traded Goods	-	1,26,99,332
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,26,99,332</b>

**39. Retirement and Other Employees Benefits**

The Company's employee benefits primarily cover provident fund, gratuity and leave encashment.

Provident fund is a defined contribution scheme and the company has no further obligation beyond the contribution made to the fund. Contributions are charged to the Profit & Loss account in the year in which they accrue.

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is based on the actuarial valuation done. The gratuity liability and the net periodic gratuity cost is actually determined after considering discounting rates, expected long term return on plan assets and increase in compensation level. All actuarial gain/ losses are immediately charged to the Profit & Loss account and are not deferred.

The following table summarizes the components of Net Benefit expenses recognized in the Profit & Loss account and amount recognized in the Balance Sheet for the respective plans.

<b>a Expenses recognized in the Profit &amp; Loss Account</b>		(Amount in ₹)	
Particulars	Gratuity		
	2017-18	2016-17	
Current service cost	78,820	41,757	
Interest cost	8,684	23,719	
Expected Return on Planned Assets	(19,134)	(1,46,431)	
Net Actuarial Loss/ (Gain) recognized in the year	18,328	(2,53,411)	
Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	<b>86,698</b>	<b>(3,34,366)</b>	

<b>b Change in Present value of obligation during the year ended 31st March, 2018</b>			
Particulars	Gratuity		
	2017-18	2016-17	
Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year	1,08,548	2,96,483	
Interest Cost	8,684	23,719	
Current Service Cost	78,820	41,757	
Benefits Paid-Actuals	-	-	
Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss on Obligations	18,328	(2,53,411)	
<b>Present Value of obligation as at end of the year</b>	<b>2,14,380</b>	<b>1,08,548</b>	

<b>c Change in fair value of Plan Assets during the year ended 31st March, 2018</b>			
Particulars	Gratuity		
	2017-18	2016-17	
Fair value of Plan Assets as at the beginning of the year	2,41,374	94,803	
Expected Return on Plan Assets	19,134	1,46,431	
Contributions	68,196	140	
Benefits Paid	-	-	
<b>Fair value of Plan Assets as at the end of the year</b>	<b>3,28,704</b>	<b>2,41,374</b>	



## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

<b>d Actuarial Gain/ loss recognized</b>			
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the year -Obligation	(18,328)	2,53,411
	Total Loss for the Year	18,328	(2,53,411)
	Actuarial (Gain) / Loss recognized in the year	18,328	(2,53,411)

<b>e Actuarial assumption</b>			
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Discount rate used	8%	8%
	Salary escalation	6%	4%

**40. financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include inventory, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and land advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations. The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

**A. Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ realestate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings and refundable deposits

**Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

**B. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

**Trade receivables**

- i. Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.
- ii. Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: The firm has established credit limits for customers and monitors their balances on ongoing basis. Credit Appraisal is performed before leasing agreements are entered into with customers. The risk is also marginal due to customers placing significant amount of security deposits for lease and fit out rentals.

**Financial Instrument and cash deposits**

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's Finance department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are reviewed and approved by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2018 and 2017 is the carrying amounts.

**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**
**C. Liquidity risk**

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank deposits and loans.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

(Amount in ₹)

Year Ended	On Demand	3 to 12 Months	1 to 5 Years	>5 Years	Total
31-Mar-18					
Borrowings	-	4,22,06,441	27,59,04,314	-	31,81,10,755
	-	<b>4,22,06,441</b>	<b>27,59,04,314</b>	-	<b>31,81,10,755</b>
31-Mar-17					
Borrowings	-	654,62,828	31,64,99,372	-	38,19,62,200
	-	<b>654,62,828</b>	<b>31,64,99,372</b>	-	<b>38,19,62,200</b>
01-Apr-16					
Borrowings	-	5,48,15,554	17,68,98,374	-	23,17,13,928
	-	<b>5,48,15,554</b>	<b>17,68,98,374</b>	-	<b>23,17,13,928</b>

**41. Capital Management**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		31 Mar 2018	31 Mar 2017	31 Mar 2016
Borrowings (Long term and Short term including Current maturity of Long term Borrowings) (Note : 16, 18, 20)		31,81,10,755	38,19,62,200	23,17,13,928
Other Payable (current and non-current, excluding current maturity of long term borrowings) Note : (17,19,21,22)		1,21,76,070	2,96,46,440	5,04,09,515
Less Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note : 11)		35,60,271	1,04,17,224	1,26,56,603
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>32,67,26,554</b>	<b>40,11,91,416</b>	<b>26,94,66,840</b>
Equity Share capital		13,57,59,963	13,57,59,963	10,40,22,000
Other Equity		76,52,67,865	71,01,59,805	51,14,67,889
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>(B)</b>	<b>90,10,27,828</b>	<b>84,59,19,768</b>	<b>61,54,89,889</b>
<b>Capital and Net debt</b>	<b>C= (A+B)</b>	<b>1,22,77,54,382</b>	<b>124,71,11,184</b>	<b>88,49,56,729</b>
<b>Gearing ratio (in %)</b>	<b>D= (A/C*100)</b>	<b>26.61</b>	<b>32.17</b>	<b>30.45</b>

**42. First-time adoption of Ind AS**

These financial statements, for the year ended March 31, 2018, are the first the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. For periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

Accordingly, the Company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for periods ending on March 31, 2018, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2017, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at April 1, 2016, the Company's date of transition to Ind AS.

## Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

## Exemptions applied

Ind AS 101 allows first-time adopters certain exemptions from the retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS. The Company has applied the following exemptions:

- (a) Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for de-commissioning liabilities. This exemption can also be used for investment property covered by Ind AS 40 Investment Properties. Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment and investment property at their previous GAAP carrying value.
- (b) Ind AS 27 requires investments in subsidiaries to be recorded at cost or in accordance with Ind AS 109 in its separate financial statements. However Ind AS 101 provides an option in case the Company decides to measure such investment at cost (determined in accordance with Ind AS 27) or deemed cost (fair value or previous GAAP carrying amount) at that date. The Company can avail the above exemption and recognize the investment in firms at the previous GAAP carrying amount at the date of transition to Ind AS.

The Company has also prepared a reconciliation of equity as at March 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 under the Previous GAAP with the equity as reported in these financial statements under Ind AS, that reflect the impact of Ind AS on the components of statement of balance sheet which is presented below:

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	31-Mar-17	01-Apr-16
<b>Equity under previous GAAP</b>	<b>84,38,77,129</b>	<b>61,11,83,265</b>
Adjustments (net of tax):	9,98,592	43,06,624
Others	10,44,047	-
<b>Equity under Ind AS</b>	<b>84,59,19,768</b>	<b>61,54,89,889</b>

The Company has prepared a reconciliation of the net profit for the previous year ended March 31, 2017 under the Previous GAAP with the total comprehensive income as reported in these financial statements under Ind AS, that reflect the impact of Ind AS on the components of statement of profit and loss which is presented below:

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	31-Mar-17	
Net profit as per previous GAAP	<b>1,65,70,001</b>	
Adjustments (net of tax):		-
Others		10,44,047
Net profit as per IND AS	<b>1,76,14,048</b>	
Other Comprehensive Income ( net of tax)		<b>(33,08,032)</b>
Total Comprehensive Income as per IND AS	<b>1,43,06,016</b>	

## Notes to reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

Other comprehensive income:

Under Indian GAAP, the Company has not presented other comprehensive income (OCI) separately. Hence, it has reconciled Indian GAAP profit/loss to profit/loss as per Ind AS. Further, Indian GAAP profit/loss is reconciled to total comprehensive income as per Ind AS.

43. Previous year's figures have been regrouped and rearranged, wherever found necessary.

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No - 01882S

**Rameshchand Jain**  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 023019

**Narender Surana**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00075086

**Devendra Surana**  
Director  
DIN: 00077296

**D. Srinivas**  
Company Secretary  
ACS:23425

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Independent Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

To the Members of  
M/s. Surana Telecom And Power Limited

### Report on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of M/s. **Surana Telecom And Power Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries, (" M/S.Globecom Infotech Private Limited , M/S. Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited , M/S.Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited , M/S.Surana Solar Systems Private Limited together referred as the Group.") which comprises the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2018, the consolidated statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive income, the consolidated cash flow statement , the consolidated statement of change in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated Ind AS financial statements").

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

2. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated Ind AS financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules,2015, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the Companies , included in Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Ind AS consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

### Auditors' Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.
4. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.
5. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
6. We believed that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

### Opinion

7. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at 31 March 2018, and their consolidated profit including other comprehensive Income, their consolidated cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

8. As required by sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, as noted in other matter paragraph we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books
  - c. The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated Statement of changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended:
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March 2018 from being appointed as a Director of that company in terms of sub-section 2 of Section 164 of the Act , *except one of the director in a subsidiary company* .
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A"; and
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i) The Holding Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its consolidated financial position in its consolidated financial statements – Refer Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements and also included in the Emphasis of matter paragraph above ;
  - ii) The Company has made a provision , as required under the applicable law or accounting standards for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts.
  - iii) During the year the Holding Company has transferred the required amount to the Investor education and Protection Fund and there is no delay in transferring of such sum.

### Other Matters

9. The comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2017 and the transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2016 included in these audited consolidated financial results Ind AS statements, are based on previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the companies (Accounting Standards ) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditor whose report for the year ended 31st March 2017 and 31st March 2016 dated 16th May 2017 and 28th May 2016 respectively expressed an unmodified opinion on those CFS statements, as adjusted for the differences in the accounting principles adopted by the Company on transition to the Ind AS, which have been audited by us.

Our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements is not modified in respect of the above matter.

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No:- 018825**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No.023019**

**Place: Secunderabad**  
**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May 2018**

## **Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2018, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **M/S Surana Telecom And Power Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (" M/S. Globecom Infotech Private Limited , M/S. Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited , M/S. Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited , M/S. Surana Solar Systems Private Limited together referred to as "the Group"), which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India , Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

**Other Matters**

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to four (4) subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

**For Luharuka & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No:- 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain  
(Partner)  
Membership No.023019**

**Place: Secunderabad**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May 2018**



**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017	As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2016
<b>i ASSETS</b>				
<b>1) Non Current Assets</b>				
a) Property, Plant and Equipment	6	1,046,339,744	1,982,097,503	690,517,273
Capital work-in-Progress		143,944,750	97,083,212	861,409,726
b) Financial Assets				
Investments	7	247,287,714	168,077,181	101,608,228
Loans	8	85,602,227	86,849,736	26,035,273
c) Other non-current assets	9	1,979,061	3,184,731	32,940,558
		<b>1,525,153,496</b>	<b>2,337,292,363</b>	<b>1,712,511,058</b>
<b>2) Current Assets</b>				
a) Inventories	10	28,025,284	100,173,909	189,039,106
b) Financial assets				
Trade receivables	11	26,947,725	56,662,725	41,801,946
Cash and cash equivalents	12	21,044,067	36,391,752	27,555,963
c) Current Tax Assets (net)	13	221,752	1,714,060	3,246,343
d) Other current assets	14	11,697,380	33,817,363	39,965,402
		<b>87,936,208</b>	<b>228,759,809</b>	<b>301,608,760</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>1,613,089,704</b>	<b>2,566,052,172</b>	<b>2,014,119,818</b>
<b>ii EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>1) Equity</b>				
a) Equity share capital	15	135,759,963	260,759,963	104,022,000
b) Other Equity	16	813,448,935	734,059,492	509,389,794
Total Equity		<b>949,208,898</b>	<b>994,819,455</b>	<b>613,411,794</b>
<b>2) Non Controlling Interest</b>				
	17	93,045,291	35,759,086	29,308,138
<b>3) Non Current Liabilities</b>				
a) Financial Liabilities				
-Borrowings	18	494,610,214	1,165,397,901	1,118,808,097
-Other financial liabilities	19	4,839,907	4,682,562	7,124,775
b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)		2,243,257	2,828,540	2,581,781
		<b>501,693,378</b>	<b>1,172,909,003</b>	<b>1,128,514,653</b>
<b>4) Current Liabilities</b>				
a) Financial liabilities				
-Borrowings	20	2,619,918	1,594,996	14,815,554
-Trade Payables	21	1,583,771	250,799,029	140,437,888
-Other financial liabilities	22	50,988,777	90,940,995	63,877,023
b) Provisions	23	80,000	60,000	60,000
c) Other current liabilities	24	13,869,671	19,169,608	23,694,768
		<b>69,142,137</b>	<b>362,564,628</b>	<b>242,885,233</b>
Total Liabilities		<b>570,835,515</b>	<b>1,535,473,631</b>	<b>1,371,399,886</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>1,613,089,704</b>	<b>2,566,052,172</b>	<b>2,014,119,818</b>

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgements 1 to 5

See accompanying notes form an integral part of Consolidated Financial Statements. 33 to 45

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**
**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 01882S**
**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**
**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**
**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**
**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

 Place: Secunderabad  
 Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017
<b>I Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	25	333,606,661	332,022,070
<b>II Other Income</b>	26	23,794,751	12,500,265
<b>III Total Income (I+II)</b>		<b>357,401,412</b>	<b>344,522,335</b>
<b>IV Expenses</b>			
Purchase of Traded Goods	27	-	13,857,832
Increase/Decrease in Inventories & Work in Progress	28	57,703,825	75,129,997
Employee benefits expense	29	8,440,653	5,965,003
Finance costs	30	69,485,997	63,128,885
Depreciation & amortisation	31	138,390,864	105,124,324
Other expenses	32	58,567,504	55,728,639
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>332,588,843</b>	<b>318,934,680</b>
<b>V Profit before tax (III-IV)</b>		<b>24,812,569</b>	<b>25,587,655</b>
<b>VI Tax expense:</b>			
Current Tax		6,630,000	5,195,115
Mat Credit Entitlement		-	(746,047)
Deferred Tax		(585,480)	246,862
<b>VII Profit after tax (V-VI)</b>		<b>18,768,049</b>	<b>20,891,725</b>
<b>VIII Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>			
<b>a</b> Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		<b>32,048,459</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>
<b>b</b> Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
<b>IX Total Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax (VII+VIII)</b>		<b>50,816,508</b>	<b>17,583,693</b>
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year, attributable to			
-Owners of the Company		<b>54,682,303</b>	<b>16,032,745</b>
- Non Controlling interest		(3,865,795)	1,550,948
		<b>50,816,508</b>	<b>17,583,693</b>
<b>IV Earning Per Equity Share</b>			
(a) Basic		0.14	0.15
(b) Diluted		0.14	0.15

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgements

1 to 5

See accompanying notes form an integral part of Consolidated Financial Statements.

33 to 45

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No - 01882S

**Rameshchand Jain**  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 023019

**Narender Surana**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00075086

**Devendra Surana**  
Director  
DIN: 00077296

**D. Srinivas**  
Company Secretary  
ACS:23425

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018



**Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year ended 31st March 2018**

**A. Equity Share capital**

Particulars	No of shares	In Rupees
<b>Balance as at 1 April 2016</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>
Changes in equity share capital during 2016-17	31,737,963	31,737,963
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2017</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>
<b>Balance as at 1 April 2017</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>
Changes in equity share capital during 2017-18	-	-
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2018</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>

**B. Preferential Share capital**

Particulars	No of shares	In Rupees
<b>Balance as at 1 April 2016</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Changes in equity share capital during 2016-17	1,250,000	125,000,000
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2017</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>125,000,000</b>
<b>Balance as at 1 April 2017</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>125,000,000</b>
Changes in equity share capital during 2017-18 (Due to Divestment in Subsidiary company)	(1,250,000)	(125,000,000)
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2018</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**B. Other Equity**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus						Total
	Retained Earnings	General Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Central Subsidy	
<b>Balance at 1 April 2016 (A)</b>	<b>201,873,727</b>	<b>260,352,578</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>509,389,794</b>
Profit for the year	20,891,725	-	-	-	-	-	20,891,725
Add: Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,308,032)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17 (B)	20,891,725	-	-	-	-	-	17,583,693
Less: Non -Controlling Interest (Current Year's Profit (C))	1,550,948	-	-	-	-	-	1,550,948
Add: Share in Net Profit of Associate company (D)	24,251,053	184,385,900	-	-	-	-	24,251,053
Add: Net Assets transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Ltd on Merger	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,385,900
<b>Balance at 31 March 2017 E= (A+B C+D)</b>	<b>245,465,557</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>734,059,492</b>

(Amount in `)

<b>Balance at 1 April 2017</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>245,465,557</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>	<b>734,059,492</b>
Profit for the year		18,768,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,768,049
Add: Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)		-	-	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	32,048,459
Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2017-18 (E)		18,768,049	-	-	-	-	-	32,048,459	50,816,508
Less : Non-Controlling Interest(Current Year's Profit (F)		(3,865,795)							(3,865,795)
Add: Share in Net Profit of associate company (G)		24,707,141							24,707,141
<b>Balance at 31 March 2018 H = (D+E-F+G)</b>		<b>292,806,542</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>28,740,427</b>	<b>813,448,935</b>

Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and Judgements 1 to 5

See accompanying notes form an integral part of the Consolidated financial Statements.

33 to 45

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 018825**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**

**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**

**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

**Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		2017-18	2016-17
<b>A.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	Net Profit (Loss) before Tax and Exceptional Items	24,812,569	25,587,655
	Adjustments for Non-Operating Activities:		
	Other Comprehensive Income	32,048,459	(3,308,032)
	Sundry Balances written off	106,284	388,166
	Other Balances written off	10,794,251	7,329,326
	Sundry Balances written back	(376,396)	(2,594,654)
	(Profit)/loss on Sale of Investments	(7,086,543)	(1,425,176)
	(Profit)/loss on Sale of Assets	-	267,171
	Interest Paid	69,485,997	63,128,885
	Depreciation & amortisation	138,390,864	105,124,324
	Interest income	(12,923,094)	(4,090,692)
		230,439,822	164,819,318
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	<b>255,252,391</b>	<b>190,406,973</b>
	Adjustments for Working Capital Changes:		
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories	72,148,625	88,865,197
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Other assets	20,199,647	(1,344,463)
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Trade Receivables	31,426,605	(22,578,271)
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Trade payables and other liabilities	(169,512,817)	106,718,162
	Cash Generation From Operations	<b>(45,737,940)</b>	<b>171,660,625</b>
	Direct Taxes (Net)	(6,085,009)	(2,298,805)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)	<b>203,429,442</b>	<b>359,768,793</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(68,578,225)	(389,305,639)
	Sale of Fixed Assets	6,851,703	820,000
	Loans & advances to others	1,133,755	(24,930,161)
	Investment in shares (Net)	1,957,309	(67,894,129)
	Interest received	12,923,094	4,090,692
	Net Cash from Investing Activities (B)	<b>(45,712,364)</b>	<b>(477,219,237)</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	Proceeds from issue of Shares to minority	-	4,900,000
	Proceeds from issue of Share Capital	-	125,000,000
	Proceeds/(Repayment) from borrowings	(151,025,049)	611,969,117
	Proceeds/(Repayment) from others	66,530,974	(550,009,261)
	Interest Paid	(69,485,997)	(65,069,763)
	Dividend Paid	(345,909)	(503,860)
	(Increase)/Decrease in restricted deposits	2,851,426	4,031,851
	Net Cash from Financing Activities (C)	<b>(151,474,555)</b>	<b>130,318,084</b>
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent (A+B+C)	<b>6,242,523</b>	<b>12,867,640</b>
	Cash and Cash Equivalent at the beginning (Refer note: 3)	11,950,118	6,360,037
	Cash and Cash Equivalent at the end	18,192,641	19,227,677
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent (A+B+C)	6,242,523	12,867,640

**Notes:**

- Components of cash and cash equivalents
 

	2017-18	2016-17
Cash on hand	358,220	468,093
Balances with bank	17,834,421	18,759,584
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,192,641</b>	<b>19,227,677</b>
- Accompanied notes to accounts forms an integral part of the Financial Statements.
- There is a change in the opening balance of cash and cash equivalents at Rs 72,77,559/- as at beginning of the year which is on account of divestment in subsidiary company.

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**
**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 018825**
**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**
**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**
**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**
**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

 Place: Secunderabad  
 Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND KEY ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

### 1. Corporate Information

Surana Telecom and Power Limited (“the Company”) is a Public Limited Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956. It is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE). It was incorporated on 14.08.1989 having its registered office at 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad, Telangana- 500 003. The Company is into the business of manufacturing/Trading of Solar related Products, Generation of Solar Power and Wind Power

### 2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements are separate financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time). For all periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP). These standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 are the first the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to Note 32 for information on how the Company adopted Ind AS.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies set out below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the periods presented in these financial statements.

### 3. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated Ind AS financial statements comprise of the M/S Surana Telecom and Power Limited and its four subsidiary companies namely, M/S Surana Solar Systems Private Limited, M/S Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited, M/S Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited, and M/S Globecom Infotech Private Limited and its Associate Company namely M/s. Surana Solar Limited (collectively referred to as “the company” or “the Group”) as at March 31, 2018. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee); Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including: The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee; Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights, and the size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary. Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the group's accounting policies. The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on 31 March.

Consolidation procedure:

- (a) Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.
- (b) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary. Business combinations policy explains how to account for any related goodwill.

- (c) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognized in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it: Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary; Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests; Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; Recognises the fair value of the consideration received; Recognises the fair value of any investment retained; Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss, and Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies:

(a) Business combinations and goodwill

In accordance with Ind AS 101 provisions related to first time adoption, the Group has elected to apply Ind AS accounting for business combinations prospectively from April 1, 2016. As such, Indian GAAP balances relating to business combinations entered into before that date, including goodwill, have been carried forward with minimal adjustment. The same first time adoption exemption is also used for associates and joint ventures. Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

(b) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized and measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The company collects service tax, GST on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

(i) Infrastructure Leasing Income:

Rental income from operating leases (net of any incentives given to the lessees) is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(ii) Interest income:

Interest income, including income arising from other financial instruments, is recognized using the effective interest rate method.

(c) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (if any). All significant costs relating to the acquisition and installation of property, plant and equipment are capitalized. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit and loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.



Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The identified components are depreciated over their useful lives, the remaining asset is depreciated over the life of the principal asset.

Depreciation for identified components is computed on straight line method based on useful lives, determined based on internal technical evaluation. Freehold land is carried at cost.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

**(d) Depreciation and amortization**

Depreciation is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period is proportionately charged.

**(e) Current versus non-current classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is: -

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period
- All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
- The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

**(f) Financial assets**

Financial assets comprise of cash and cash equivalents.

*Initial recognition:*

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value. Purchases or sales of financial asset that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the company commits to purchase or sell the assets.

*Subsequent Measurement:*

- (i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost: Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortization is recognized as finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company while applying above criteria has classified the following at amortized cost:

- a) Trade receivable
- b) Cash and cash equivalents
- c) Other Financial Asset

*Impairment of Financial Assets:*

Financial assets are tested for impairment based on the expected credit losses.

*De-recognition of financial assets:*

A financial asset is primarily de-recognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset.

**(g) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Where an indicator of impairment exists, the company makes a formal estimate of recoverable amount. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is the greater of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

**(h) Cash and Cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Deposits with banks are subsequently measured at amortized cost and short term investments are measured at fair value through statement of profit & loss account.

**(i) Financial liabilities**

*Initial recognition and measurement:*

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and transaction cost that is attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities is also adjusted. These liabilities are classified as amortized cost. A preference share that provides for mandatory redemption by the issuer for a fixed or determinable amount at a fixed or determinable future date, or gives the holder the right to require the issuer to redeem the instrument at or after a particular date for a fixed or determinable amount, is a financial liability.

*Subsequent measurement:*

These liabilities include are borrowings and deposits. Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

*De-recognition of financial liabilities:*

A financial liability is de-recognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

**(j) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest, exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

**(k) Employee Benefits**

Employee benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

**Provident Fund**

Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund are defined contribution scheme and such contributions are recognized, when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligation other than the contribution payable to the respective funds.

**Gratuity**

The Company has not created any gratuity fund. However adequate provisions have been made in the accounts for gratuity liability. The benefit vests upon completion of five years of continuous service and once vested it is payable to employees on retirement or on termination of employment. In case of death while in service, the gratuity is payable irrespective of vesting.

**Compensated absences**

Liability in respect of compensated absences becoming due or expected to be availed within one year from the balance sheet date is recognized on the basis of undiscounted value of estimated amount required to be paid or estimated value of benefit expected to be availed by the employees.

**Short-term employee benefits**

Expense in respect of other short term benefits is recognized on the basis of the amount paid or payable for the period during which services are rendered by the employee.

**(l) Income Taxes**

Income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred taxes. Current and deferred tax is recognized in net income Current income taxes for the current period, including any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years, are recognized and measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or payable to the taxation authorities based on the tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

**Deferred income tax**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax base using the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to settle, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable income nor the accounting income.

**Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT)**

MAT credit is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that company will pay normal Income Tax during the specified period.

**(m) Leases****As a lessee**

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the company, as lessee, has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the lease's inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the company as lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless

the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the company is a lessor is recognized in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

Lease-hold land:

Leasehold land that normally has a finite economic life and title which is not expected to pass to the lessee by the end of the lease term is treated as an operating lease. The payment made on entering into or acquiring a leasehold land is accounted for as leasehold land use rights (referred to as prepaid lease payments in Ind AS 17 "Leases") and is amortized over the lease term in accordance with the pattern of benefits provided.

**(n) Provisions, contingent assets and contingent liabilities**

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events, and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.

Contingent liability is disclosed for:

- Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or
- Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed. However, when realization of income is virtually certain, related asset is recognized.

**(o) Fair value measurement**

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses following hierarchy and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. Fair value hierarchy:

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Ø Level 1 —Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Ø Level 2—Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Ø Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**(p) Earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for events of bonus issue. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per

share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**5. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

## a) Judgements

In the process of applying the accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

- i) Classification of property The Company determines whether a property is classified as investment property or inventory property:

Investment property comprises land and buildings (principally offices, commercial warehouse and retail property) that are not occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of, the Company, nor for sale in the ordinary course of business, but are held primarily to earn rental income and capital appreciation. These buildings are substantially rented to tenants and not intended to be sold in the ordinary course of business.

## b) Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

- i) Classification of leases –

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The classification of the leasing arrangement as a finance lease or operating lease is based on an assessment of several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to purchase and estimated certainty of exercise of such option, proportion of lease term to the asset's economic life, proportion of present value of minimum lease payments to fair value of leased asset and extent of specialized nature of the leased asset.

- ii) Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of certain software, customer relationships, IT equipment and other plant and equipment.

- iii) Fair value measurements

Management applies valuation techniques to determine the fair value of financial instruments (where active market quotes are not available) and non-financial assets. This involves developing estimates and assumptions consistent with how market participants would price the instrument. Management uses the best information available. Estimated fair values may vary from the actual prices that would be achieved in an arm's length transaction at the reporting date.

## c) Recent Amendments

## Standards issued but not yet effective

- i) Ind AS 115-Revenue from Contracts with Customers-The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on March 28, 2018 has notified new Indian Accounting Standard as mentioned above .The new standard will come to into force from accounting period commencing on or after April 01, 2018.It replaces existing recognition guidance, including Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction contract. The standard is likely to affect the measurement, recognition and disclosure of revenue. The Company has evaluated and there is no material impact of this amendment on the Financial Statement of the Company except disclosure. The Company will adopt the Ind AS 115 on the required effective date.
- ii) Ind AS 21, The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates - The amendments to Ind AS 21 addresses issue to determine the date of transactions for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to be used on initial recognition of related assets, expenses or income when entity has received or paid advances in foreign currencies by incorporating the same in Appendix B to Ind AS 21. The amendment will come into force from accounting period commencing on or after April 01, 2018. The Company has evaluated this amendment and impact of this amendment will not be material.

The Company is evaluating the requirements of the amendment and the effect on the financial statements is being evaluated.



## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 6 Property, Plant and Equipment

Following are the changes in the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment for the Year Ended 31st March 2018

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Factory Buildings	P & M- Others	P & M- Solar Power	P & M- wind Power	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer	Computer software	Grand Total
Gross carrying Value as of April 01, 2017	77,060,452	53,936,902	78,210,176	354,654,505	2,190,718,767	63,550,092	18,746,207	7,513,070	11,400,254	2,428,821	143,220	2,858,362,466
Additions	2,720,653	-	-	-	17,410,540	-	-	6,429,054	-	-	-	26,560,247
Disposals	-	-	-	14,371,500	6,000,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,371,756
Disposals on divestment in subsidiary company (refer note below)	6,063,890	-	-	-	816,330,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	822,394,300
<b>Gross carrying Value as of March 31, 2018</b>	<b>73,717,215</b>	<b>53,936,902</b>	<b>78,210,176</b>	<b>340,283,005</b>	<b>1,385,798,641</b>	<b>63,550,092</b>	<b>18,746,207</b>	<b>13,942,124</b>	<b>11,400,254</b>	<b>2,428,821</b>	<b>143,220</b>	<b>2,042,156,657</b>
Accumulated depreciation as of April 01, 2017	-	9,717,895	46,005,285	323,649,628	433,063,339	30,872,353	17,434,424	4,403,844	8,610,414	2,398,829	108,952	876,264,963
Depreciation	-	2,035,395	1,309,984	2,503,705	128,061,746	2,458,353	257,349	982,018	718,053	29,992	34,268	138,390,864
Accumulated depreciation on Disposals	-	-	-	11,185,751	1,264,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,449,844
Disposals on divestment in subsidiary company (refer note below)	-	-	-	-	6,389,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,389,070
Accumulated depreciation as of March 31, 2018	-	11,753,290	47,315,269	314,967,583	553,471,922	33,330,706	17,691,773	5,385,862	9,328,467	2,428,821	143,220	995,816,913
<b>Carrying Value as of March 31, 2018</b>	<b>73,717,215</b>	<b>42,183,612</b>	<b>30,894,907</b>	<b>25,315,422</b>	<b>832,326,719</b>	<b>30,219,386</b>	<b>1,054,434</b>	<b>8,556,262</b>	<b>2,071,787</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,046,339,744</b>

Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Factory Buildings	P & M- Others	P & M- Solar Power	P & M- wind Power	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer	Computer software	Grand Total
Gross carrying Value as of April 01, 2016	50,790,546	52,444,900	76,376,482	354,654,505	782,104,084	63,550,092	18,627,007	5,359,002	12,650,998	2,428,821	143,220	1,419,129,657
Additions on merger	8,064,191	-	308,694	-	296,069,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	304,442,381
Additions	18,205,715	1,492,002	1,525,000	-	1,120,969,959	-	119,200	2,154,068	-	-	-	1,144,465,944
Disposals	-	-	-	-	8,424,772	-	-	-	1,250,744	-	-	9,675,516
<b>Gross carrying Value as of March 31, 2017</b>	<b>77,060,452</b>	<b>53,936,902</b>	<b>78,210,176</b>	<b>354,654,505</b>	<b>2,190,718,767</b>	<b>63,550,092</b>	<b>18,746,207</b>	<b>7,513,070</b>	<b>11,400,254</b>	<b>2,428,821</b>	<b>143,220</b>	<b>2,856,362,466</b>
Accumulated depreciation as of April 01, 2016	-	7,693,160	44,734,317	321,134,685	293,984,737	28,414,000	17,159,846	3,934,165	9,097,434	2,398,829	61,212	728,612,385
Depreciation on merger	-	-	8,796	-	44,243,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,252,784
Depreciation	-	2,024,735	1,262,172	2,514,943	95,331,200	2,458,353	274,578	469,679	740,927	-	47,740	105,124,327
Accumulated depreciation on Disposals	-	-	-	-	496,586	-	-	-	1,227,947	-	-	1,724,533
Accumulated depreciation as of March 31, 2017	-	9,717,895	46,005,285	323,649,628	433,063,339	30,872,353	17,434,424	4,403,844	8,610,414	2,398,829	108,952	876,264,963
<b>Carrying Value as of March 31, 2017</b>	<b>77,060,452</b>	<b>44,219,007</b>	<b>32,204,891</b>	<b>31,004,877</b>	<b>1,757,655,428</b>	<b>32,677,739</b>	<b>1,311,783</b>	<b>3,109,226</b>	<b>2,789,840</b>	<b>29,992</b>	<b>34,268</b>	<b>1,982,097,503</b>
Carrying Value as of April 01, 2016	50,790,546	44,751,740	31,642,165	33,519,820	488,119,347	35,136,092	1,467,161	1,424,837	3,553,564	29,992	82,008	690,517,272

Note: Disposals on divestment in subsidiary company represents the Properties in respect of M/s Celestial Solar Solutions Pvt Limited, in which the company has divested its stake during the year. Therefore, the relevant properties and its accumulated depreciation has been disclosed as "Deletion". Since it is no longer subsidiary company.



**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**7. Financial Investments (Non Current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>Equity Instruments (Unquoted - At Cost)</b>				
<b>A) Investment in Quoted (At Fair Value through OCI)</b>				
<b>Bhagyanagar India Ltd</b> (Equity shares of Rs 2/- each fully paid up) 11,45,166 (March 31, 2017 : 11,45,166) (March 31, 2016 : 22,90,331)		48,211,511	27,884,814	39,508,227
<b>Bhagyanagar Properties Ltd.</b> (Equity shares of Rs 2/- each fully paid up) 11,45,166 (March 31, 2017 : 11,45,166) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		20,040,405	8,319,833	-
<b>Sub-Total (A)</b>		<b>68,251,916</b>	<b>36,204,647</b>	<b>39,508,227</b>
<b>B) Investment in Associate Companies- Quoted (At Cost)</b>				
<b>Surana Solar Ltd (Formerly Surana Ventures Ltd)</b> (Equity shares of Rs 5/- each fully paid up) 2,00,30,974 (March 31, 2017 : 2,03,08,792) (March 31, 2016 : 88,20,000)		138,730,817	112,149,188	44,100,000
<b>Sub-Total (B)</b>		<b>138,730,817</b>	<b>112,149,188</b>	<b>44,100,000</b>
<b>C) Investment in Associate Companies- Un quoted (At Cost)</b>				
<b>Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Ltd</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) 1,50,000 (March 31, 2017 : 1,50,000) (March 31, 2016 : 1,50,000)		18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000
<b>Tejas Techopark Private Limited.</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) Nil (March 31, 2017 : 93,330) (March 31, 2016 : Nil )		-	933,300	-
<b>Bhagyanagar Green Energy Ltd.</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) 22,28,880 (March 31, 2017 : Nil) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		22,288,800	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (C)</b>		<b>40,288,800</b>	<b>18,933,300</b>	<b>18,000,000</b>
<b>D) Investments in Other Companies - Quoted (At Fair Value through OCI)</b>				
<b>a) In Other Companies (At Cost)</b>				
<b>KSK Energy Vetnures Limited.</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) 1000 (March 31, 2017 : 1000) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		8,640	8,380	-
<b>Prithvi Information Solutions Limited</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) 6 (March 31, 2017 : 6) (March 31, 2016 : 6)		1	1	1
<b>Indosolar Limited</b> (Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up) 1000 (March 31, 2017 : Nil) (March 31, 2016 : Nil)		7,540	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (D)</b>		<b>16,181</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>1</b>
E) Land (At Cost)		-	781,665	-
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)</b>		<b>247,287,714</b>	<b>168,077,181</b>	<b>101,608,228</b>
<b>Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments</b>		<b>322,862,054</b>	<b>468,046,449</b>	<b>233,501,967</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 8. Loans (Non Current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>Secured</b>				
a) Loan against Pledge of Securities		18,210,417	18,394,171	18,394,171
<b>Unsecured, considered good</b>				
a) Loans and advances to related parties				
Loan to Associate company	8(a)	63,155,434	41,239,189	-
b) Advance for Machinery and other Capital goods	8(b)	-	23,050,000	3,700,000
c) Security Deposits		4,236,376	4,166,376	3,941,102
<b>Total</b>		<b>85,602,227</b>	<b>86,849,736</b>	<b>26,035,273</b>

## Notes:

		Balance as on 31.03.2018	Balance as on 31.03.2017	Balance as on 01.04.2016
<b>8 (a)</b>	<u>Loan to related parties</u> <u>Name of the Associate Company</u>			
	Bhagyanagar Green Energy Ltd	-	41,239,189	-
	Surana Solar Limited	63,155,434	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63,155,434</b>	<b>41,239,189</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>8 (b)</b>	<u>Name of the Associate Company</u>			
	Tejas Technopark Pvt Ltd	-	23,050,000	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,050,000</b>	<b>-</b>

## 9. Other Non Current Assets

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Taxes paid under protest		1,979,061	3,184,731	32,940,558
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,979,061</b>	<b>3,184,731</b>	<b>32,940,558</b>

## 10. Inventories

(As Valued and certified by the Management)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Traded Goods		28,025,284	100,173,909	189,039,106
<b>Total</b>		<b>28,025,284</b>	<b>100,173,909</b>	<b>189,039,106</b>

## 11. Trade Receivables

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Un secured, Considered Good	11 (a)	26,947,725	56,662,725	41,801,946
Considered, Doubtful		-	-	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>26,947,725</b>	<b>56,662,725</b>	<b>41,801,946</b>
Less: Provision for doubtful debts & Advances (B)		-	-	-
<b>Total (A-B)</b>		<b>26,947,725</b>	<b>56,662,725</b>	<b>41,801,946</b>

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

11 (a) <u>Due from Related Party</u>	Balance as on	Balance as on	Balance as on
<u>Name of the Company</u>	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	01.04.2016
Surana Solar Ltd	-	11,685,693	8,045,522
Tejas India Solar Energy Pvt Ltd	-	-	18,802,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,685,693</b>	<b>26,848,022</b>

11 (b) No trade receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person.

**12. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
(a) Cash & Cash Equivalents				
(i) Balances in current account		17,834,421	18,759,584	5,412,693
(ii) Cash on Hand		358,220	468,093	947,344
(b) Other Blanaces		-		
(i) In Deposit Accounts		799,860	13,965,646	18,013,684
(ii) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts		2,027,254	2,373,163	2,877,023
(iii) Accrued Interest with banks		24,312	825,266	305,219
<b>Total</b>		<b>21,044,067</b>	<b>36,391,752</b>	<b>27,555,963</b>

**13. Current Tax Assets(net)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Advance tax & TDS (net of Provisions)		221,752	350,033	3,246,343
Mat Credit Entitlement		-	746,047	-
Prepaid expenses		-	617,980	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>221,752</b>	<b>1,714,060</b>	<b>3,246,343</b>

**14. Other Current Assets**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)</b>				
Balance with Statutory Authorities		5,570,100	17,977,561	17,997,125
Receivable on Merger	14 (a)	-	9,152,573	-
Other Advances/receivables	14 (b)	6,127,280	5,102,848	4,058,277
Advance to suppliers	14 (c)	-	1,504,381	17,900,000
Sundry deposits		-	80,000	10,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>11,697,380</b>	<b>33,817,363</b>	<b>39,965,402</b>

**Notes :**

14 (a) <u>Name of the related party</u>	Balance as on	Balance as on	Balance as on
	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	01.04.2016
Bhagyanagar India Ltd	-	9,152,573	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,152,573</b>	<b>-</b>

14 (b) <u>Name of the related party</u>	Balance as on	Balance as on	Balance as on
	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	01.04.2016
Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	1,169,821	-	-
Innova Technologies Pvt Ltd	3,500,000	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,669,821</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

14 (c) <u>Name of the related party</u>						
Surana Solar Limited				-	-	8,900,000
	<b>Total</b>			-	-	<b>8,900,000</b>

15 <b>Share Capital</b>	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees
<b>Authorised</b>						
Equity Shares of Rs 1/- each	151,250,000	275,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000
Preferential Shares of Rs 100/-each	-	-	1,250,000	125,000,000	-	-
Less: Preferential shares (due to Divestment of subsidiary company)	1,250,000	125,000,000				
	<b>150,000,000</b>	<b>150,000,000</b>	<b>151,250,000</b>	<b>275,000,000</b>	<b>150,000,000</b>	<b>150,000,000</b>
<b>Issued</b>						
Equity Shares of Rs 1/- each	137,009,963	260,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000
Preferential Shares of Rs 100/-each	-	-	1,250,000	125,000,000	-	-
Less: Preferential shares (due to Divestment of subsidiary company)	1,250,000	125,000,000	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>137,009,963</b>	<b>260,759,963</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>
<b>Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>						
Equity Shares of Rs 1/- each	137,009,963	260,759,963	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000
Preferential Shares of Rs 100/-each	-	-	1,250,000	125,000,000	-	-
Less: Preferential shares (due to Divestment of subsidiary company)	1,250,000	125,000,000	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>137,009,963</b>	<b>260,759,963</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>

a) **Term/rights attached to Equity Shares**

The company has only one class of issued equity shares having a par value of Rs 1/- per share. Each shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. One vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company. The holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

b) **Reconciliation of Equity Shares Outstanding:**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupees
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	135,759,963	135,759,963	104,022,000	104,022,000	104,022,000	104,022,000
Shares Issued during the year (due to merger)	-	-	31,737,963	31,737,963	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>135,759,963</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>	<b>104,022,000</b>

c) **Particulars of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% of Issued Share Capital.**

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March 2018		As at 31st March 2017		As at 1st April 2016	
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Bhayanagar India Limited	-	-	-	-	9,412,201	9.05%
Narender Surana	26,930,998	19.84%	22,818,348	16.81%	19,219,260	18.48%
Devendra Surana	20,639,453	15.20%	18,371,524	13.53%	15,328,015	14.74%
Surana Infocom Private Limited	9,705,455	7.15%	9,689,061	7.14%	-	-
Namrata Surana	7,176,884	5.29%	-	-	-	-
Manish Surana	7,726,323	5.69%	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,179,113</b>	<b>53.17%</b>	<b>50,878,933</b>	<b>37.48%</b>	<b>43,959,476</b>	<b>42.26%</b>



## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

16 Other Equity

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus						Other Comprehensive		Total
	Retained Earnings	General Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Central Subsidy	FVTOCI Equity Instruments		
<b>Balance at 1 April 2016 (A)</b>	<b>201,873,727</b>	<b>260,352,578</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	-	<b>509,389,794</b>	
Profit for the year	20,891,725							20,891,725	
Add: Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,308,032)	(3,308,032)	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2016-17 (B)</b>	<b>20,891,725</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>	<b>17,583,693</b>	
Less : Non -Controlling Interest (Current Year's Profit (C))	1,550,948							1,550,948	
Add: Share in Net Profit of Associate company (D)	24,251,053	-						24,251,053	
Add: Net Assets transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Ltd on Merger		184,385,900						184,385,900	
<b>Balance at 31 March 2017 E= (A+B-C+D)</b>	<b>245,465,557</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>	<b>734,059,492</b>	
<b>Balance at 1 April 2017 (D)</b>	<b>245,465,557</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>(3,308,032)</b>	<b>734,059,492</b>	
Profit for the year	18,768,049	-						18,768,049	
Add: Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)	-	-					32,048,459	32,048,459	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year 2017-18 (E)</b>	<b>18,768,049</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32,048,459</b>	<b>50,816,508</b>	
Less : Non-Controlling Interest (Current Year's Profit (F))	(3,865,795)							(3,865,795)	
Add: Share in Net Profit of associate company (G)	24,707,141	-						24,707,141	
<b>Balance at 31 March 2018 H = (D+E-F+G)</b>	<b>292,806,542</b>	<b>444,738,478</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>610,749</b>	<b>19,052,740</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>28,740,427</b>	<b>813,448,935</b>	

The Description, Nature and Purpose of the each reserve with in equity are as follows.

**General Reserve:** This reserve is retained earning of the company, which are kept aside out of the Company's profit to meet future (known or unknown) obligations.

**Retained Earnings:** Retained earnings comprise of net accumulated profit/(loss) of the Company, after declaration of dividend.

**Capital Redemption Reserve:** Capital Redemption Reserve was created on account of buy back of shares of the Company.

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 17. Non Controlling Interest

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Opening Balance		35,759,086	29,308,138	21,973,471
Add: Minority Interest in share capital		61,152,000	4,900,000	7,399,000
Add: Current year's Interest		(3,865,795)	1,550,948	(64,333)
<b>Total</b>		<b>93,045,291</b>	<b>35,759,086</b>	<b>29,308,138</b>

## 18. Borrowings (Non Current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
<b>Secured</b>				
Term Loans				
From Banks	18 (a)	158,035,660	118,583,015	221,385,212
From Non- Banking Financial Company	18 (b)	274,994,655	308,140,314	-
From Financial Institution	18 (c)	-	417,600,000	-
Vehicle Loans from Bank	18 (d)	5,496,182	1,228,780	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>438,526,497</b>	<b>845,552,109</b>	<b>221,385,212</b>
<b>Unsecured</b>				
8% Compulsorily convertible debentures of the face value of Rs 100	18 (e)	-	125,000,000	-
Loans from Body Corporate	18 (f)	64,995,240	109,133,624	187,062,885
Loans from holding company		-	-	-
Loans from Directors	18 (g)	20,475,000	85,230,000	771,360,000
Loans from Shareholders		19,575,000	40,550,000	-
Loans from Others		-	48,500,000	-
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>105,045,240</b>	<b>408,413,624</b>	<b>958,422,885</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>543,571,737</b>	<b>1,253,965,733</b>	<b>1,179,808,097</b>
Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings (Note 1) (C)		48,961,523	88,567,832	61,000,000
<b>Total D= (A+B-C)</b>		<b>494,610,214</b>	<b>1,165,397,901</b>	<b>1,118,808,097</b>

## Notes:

- 18 (a) (i) Term Loan from Indian Overseas Bank taken during the current year and is secured by way of first charge on the Solar Power Project assets of the Company. Further, it has been guaranteed by all the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 32 quarterly installments of Rs 46,87,500/-each beginning from September 2017. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is Rs. 1,87,50,000/-. However, company paid 2 installments in advance. Therefore, the Balance installment amount of Rs 93,75,000/- has been classified under "Other Current Liabilities" .
- 18 (a) (ii) Term Loan shown as at 31st March, 2017 includes the Loan taken from M/s State Bank of India, which has been transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Limited as part of Scheme of demerger. The loan was taken during the financial year 2013-14 and was prepaid during the Current year .
- 18 (a) (iii) Term Loan shown as at 1st April, 2016 was availed from M/s Indian Overseas Bank. The loan was taken during the financial year 2011-12 and was prepaid during the year 2016-17.
- 18 (b) (i) Term Loan from Hero FinCorp Ltd is secured by way of exclusive charge on the receivables from Solar Power Project at Gujarat, additionally secured by way of first and exclusive charge on the assets of Solar Power unit at Gujarat and P&M of Wind Power unit at Karnataka and equitable mortgage on one plot situated at Cherlapally, Hyderabad. Further, it has been guaranteed by the some of the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 84 monthly installments beginning from November 2016. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is Rs.3,56,34,389/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities" .

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 18 (b) (ii) Lease Rental Discounted facility from Aditya Birla Finance Limited is secured by First and exclusive charge on Plot at Maheshwaram Mandal, Ranga Reddy District w.r.t Current and Future lease Rentals from the property. The loan is repayable in 108 monthly installments beginning from June 2016. Accordingly, amount due within a year is Rs.17,15,964/- (Principal only) which is classified Under "Other Current Liabilities".
- 18 (c) Term Loan taken by its subsidiary company namely M/s Celestial Solar Solutions Pvt Ltd in which company has disinvested its shares during the year. Therefore, there is no liability on the company since it is no longer a subsidiary company.
- 18 (d) (i) vehicle loan from HDFC Bank Limited is secured against hypothecation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2016-17 and is repayable in monthly installment of Rs 43,885/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is Rs 4,80,755/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".
- 18 (d) (ii) vehicle loan from AXIS Bank Limited is secured against hypothecation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2017-18 and is repayable in monthly installment of Rs 1,72,067/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is Rs 17,55,412/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".
- 18 (e) (e) 8% Compulsorily Convertible Debentures issued by its subsidiary company namely M/s Celestial Solar Solutions Pvt Ltd in which company has disinvested its shares during the year. Therefore, there is no liability on the company since it is no longer a subsidiary company.

18 (f) <b>Loan from Body corporate</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>
<b>Name of the related Party</b>			
Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Ltd	-	26,634,560	97,547,381
Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	-	17,119,064	20,815,504
Innova Technologies Pvt Ltd	-	-	18,700,000
Value Infrastructure & Properties Pvt Ltd	24,995,240	25,380,000	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,995,240</b>	<b>69,133,624</b>	<b>137,062,885</b>

18 (g) <b>Loan from the Director</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>	<b>Balance as on</b>
<b>Name of the related Party</b>			
Narender Surana	-	12,820,000	11,700,000
Vishal Atha	-	43,150,000	638,150,000
Bharat Atha	-	-	111,500,000
Arun Kumar Kedia	3,475,000	29,250,000	10,000,000
Devendra Surana	17,000,000	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,475,000</b>	<b>85,220,000</b>	<b>771,350,000</b>

**19. Other Financial Liabilities (Non current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Security Deposits		4,839,907	4,682,562	7,124,775
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,839,907</b>	<b>4,682,562</b>	<b>7,124,775</b>

**20. Borrowings (Current)**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Secured Cash Credit from Bank (Note (a))	20(a&b)	2,619,918	1,594,996	14,815,554
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,619,918</b>	<b>1,594,996</b>	<b>14,815,554</b>



## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Notes:

- 20 (a) Cash Credit from M/s HDFC Bank Limited is secured against certain Fixed Assets and Current Assets of the Company. Further, it has been guaranteed by some of the Directors of the Company.
- 20 (b) Cash credit shown as at 31st March 2017 & March 2016 was availed from M/s State Bank of India, and Corporation Bank.

## 21. Trade payables

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
For Goods & Service				
Total Outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		-	-	-
Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	21(a)	1,583,771	250,799,029	140,437,888
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,583,771</b>	<b>250,799,029</b>	<b>140,437,888</b>

## Notes:

21 (a) <u>Due to related Party</u> <u>Name of the related Party</u>	Balance as on 31.03.2018	Balance as on 31.03.2017	Balance as on 30.04.2016
Surana Solar Ltd	-	137,708,967	96,679,144
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>137,708,967</b>	<b>96,679,144</b>

## 22. Other Financial Liabilities (Current)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt				
From Banks	22 (a)	9,375,000	51,400,000	61,000,000
From Non- Banking Financial Company	22 (b)	37,350,356	33,034,845	-
From Financial Institution	22 (c)	-	3,700,000	-
Vehicle Loans from Bank	22 (d)	2,236,167	432,987	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>48,961,523</b>	<b>88,567,832</b>	<b>61,000,000</b>
Unclaimed Dividend		2,027,254	2,373,163	2,877,023
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>2,027,254</b>	<b>2,373,163</b>	<b>2,877,023</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>50,988,777</b>	<b>90,940,995</b>	<b>63,877,023</b>

## Notes:

- 22 (a) (i) Term Loan from Indian Overseas Bank taken during the current year and is secured by way of first charge on the Solar Power Project assets of the Company. Further, it has been guaranteed by all the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 32 quarterly installments of Rs 46,87,500/-each beginning from September 2017. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is Rs. 1,87,50,000/-. However, company paid 2 installments in advance. Therefore, the Balance installment amount of Rs 93,75,000/- has been classified under "Other Current Liabilities" .
- 22 (a) (ii) Term Loan shown as at 31st March, 2017 includes the Loan taken from M/s State Bank of India, which has been transferred from M/s Bhagyanagar India Limited as part of Scheme of demerger. The loan was taken during the financial year 2013-14 and was repaid during the Current year .
- 22 (a) (iii) Term Loan shown as at 1st April, 2016 was availed from M/s Indian Overseas Bank. The loan was taken during the financial year 2011-12 and was repaid during the year 2016-17.
- 22 (b) (i) Term Loan from Hero FinCorp Ltd is secured by way of exclusive charge on the receivables from Solar Power Project at Gujarat, additionally secured by way of first and exclusive charge on the assets of Solar Power unit at Gujarat and P&M of Wind Power unit at Karnataka and equitable mortgage on one plot situated at Cherlapally, Hyderabad. Further, it has been guaranteed by the some of the directors of the company. The loan is repayable in 84 monthly installments beginning from November 2016. Accordingly, amount due with in a Year is Rs.3,56,34,389/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 22 (b) (ii) Lease Rental Discounted facility from Aditya Birla Finance Limited is secured by First and exclusive charge on Plot at Maheshwaram Mandal, Ranga Reddy District w.r.t Current and Future lease Rentals from the property. The loan is repayable in 108 monthly installments beginning from June 2016. Accordingly, amount due within a year is Rs.17,15,964/- (Principal only) which is classified Under "Other Current Liabilities".
- 22 (c) Term Loan taken by its subsidiary company namely M/s Celestial Solar Solutions Pvt Ltd in which company has disinvested its shares during the year. Therefore, there is no liability on the company since it is no longer a subsidiary company.
- 22 (d) (i) vehicle loan from HDFC Bank Limited is secured against hyphotation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2016-17 and is repayable in monthly installment of Rs 43,885/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is Rs 4,80,755/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".
- 22 (d) (ii) vehicle loan from AXIS Bank Limited is secured against hyphotation of vehicle. The loan was taken during the financial year 2017-18 and is repayable in monthly installment of Rs 1,72,067/- each. Accordingly due with in a year is Rs 17,55,412/- (Principal only) which is classified under "Other Current Financial Liabilities".

**23. Provisions**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Provision for Employee Benefits		80,000	60,000	60,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>80,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>

**24. Other Current Liabilities**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at 1st April, 2016
Book Overdraft		280,460	610,525	-
Revenue received in advance	24 (a)	8,126,282	4,190,300	11,749,500
Other Liabilities		5,124,857	13,798,237	11,067,647
Accrued Rental Income		338,072	570,546	877,621
<b>Total</b>		<b>13,869,671</b>	<b>19,169,608</b>	<b>23,694,768</b>

**Notes:**

24 (a)

Name of the related party	Balance as on 31.03.2018	Balance as on 31.03.2017	Balance as on 30.04.2016
Bhagyanagar India Limited	8,126,282	2,038,292	454,644
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,126,282</b>	<b>2,038,292</b>	<b>454,644</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 25. Revenue from operations

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
<b>(a) Sale of products</b>		
Solar Power	251,959,188	204,788,624
Wind Power	4,847,479	5,075,505
Electric Power Cable / Components	6,554,252	1,033,172
Traded Goods/ Solar Modules	68,939,555	111,418,407
Sale of REC	6,111,058	12,645,881
<b>Gross Sales</b>	<b>338,411,532</b>	<b>334,961,589</b>
Less: Sales tax/GST	4,860,050	3,952,949
Less: Inter Unit Transfer	14,444,800	13,735,200
<b>Net Sales</b>	<b>319,106,682</b>	<b>317,273,440</b>
<b>(b) Infrastructure Leasing</b>	14,499,979	14,748,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>333,606,661</b>	<b>332,022,070</b>

## 26. Other Income

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>		
Interest on Loans, Deposits and Others (Gross)	12,923,094	4,090,692
<b>(b) Other Non-Operating Income</b>	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	122,040	46,000
Balances no Longer Payable Written Back	376,396	2,594,654
Profit on sale of Assets	-	4,343,743
Profit on sale of Investments	7,086,543	1,425,176
Gain on foreign exchange fluctuation	563,997	-
Refund of Insurance claim	2,722,681	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,794,751</b>	<b>12,500,265</b>

## 27. Purchase of Traded Goods

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Purchase of Traded Goods	-	13,857,832
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,857,832</b>

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**28. Changes in Finished Goods, Stock in Process and Stock in Trade** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Increase/Decrease in stock of Traded Goods		
<b>Inventories (at close)</b>		
Traded Goods	28,025,284	100,173,909
<b>(A)</b>	<b>28,025,284</b>	<b>100,173,909</b>
Inventories (at opening)		
Traded Goods (B)	100,173,909	189,039,106
<b>Total C=(B-A)</b>	<b>72,148,625</b>	<b>88,865,197</b>
Inter Unit Transfer (D )	14,444,800	13,735,200
<b>Total E=(C-D)</b>	<b>57,703,825</b>	<b>75,129,997</b>

**29. Employee benefit expenses** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Salaries, Wages and Other Benefits	7,179,639	5,325,666
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1,261,014	639,337
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,440,653</b>	<b>5,965,003</b>

**30. Finance cost** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Interest Expense		
On Cash Credit & Others	17,149,987	11,634,060
On Term Loan & Car Loan	51,442,257	49,716,257
Financial Charges	893,753	1,778,568
<b>Total</b>	<b>69,485,997</b>	<b>63,128,885</b>

**31. Depreciation and Amortization expenses** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Depreciation	136,321,201	103,099,589
Amortization	2,069,663	2,024,735
<b>Total</b>	<b>138,390,864</b>	<b>105,124,324</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 32. Other expenses

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2018	For the Year ended March 31, 2017
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	47,276	242,204
Travelling & Conveyance	1,521,430	2,338,353
Advertisement & Business Promotion	263,600	1,383,210
Director's Remuneration	11,340,000	9,986,667
Director's Sitting fees	90,000	157,480
Postage, Courier & Telephone	444,510	997,621
Watch & ward	2,881,795	1,797,286
Power and Fuel	3,304,301	4,997,590
Lease and other Rental charges	569,240	616,393
Professional & Consultancy Charges	1,215,017	2,000,691
Repairs & Maintenance		
Buildings	1,394,122	433,132
Machinery	7,411,345	8,823,016
Others	100,320	1,104,731
Insurance	2,152,589	2,334,521
Rates and Taxes (See note below)	2,732,633	868,660
Packing & Forwarding	4,369,764	909,049
Loss on sale asset	176,974	-
Loss on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation		141,700
Taxes paid under protest written off	-	7,329,326
Customs & Excise duty balances written off	10,794,251	-
Sundry Balance written off	106,284	388,166
Miscellaneous Expenses	7,498,553	8,687,943
Payments to the Auditor	-	
for Statutory Audit	106,500	149,500
for Tax Audit	47,000	41,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,567,504</b>	<b>55,728,639</b>

**Note:**

1. Rates & taxes includes arrears of IALA Tax of Rs 11,65,216/- paid for Hardware park, Tukuguda, Hyderabad.

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**33. Related Party Disclosure - Consolidated**
**a. Name of the Related Parties and related party relationship**

Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives:

(i) Bhagyanagar India Limited	(vii) Surana Infocom Pvt Limited
(ii) Bhagyanagar Green Energy Limited	(viii) Tejas Technopark Private Limited
(iii) Bhagyanagar Energy & Telecom P Ltd	(ix) Shahsons Private Limited
(iv) Bhagyanagar Securities Private Ltd	(x) Bhagyanagar Properties Private Limited
(v) Bhagyanagar Infrastructure Limited	(xi) Innova Technologies Pvt Ltd
(vi) Surana Solar Limited	(xii) N.S Enterprises
(Vii) Value Infrastructure & Properties Pvt Ltd	(xiii) Andhra Electro Galvanising works

**b. Key management personnel**

- |                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (i) Narender Surana | (iv) Devendra Surana                |
| (ii) Vinita Surana  | (v) D.Srinivas- (Company Secretary) |
| (iii) Mitali Surana |                                     |

**c. The following transactions were carried out during the year with the Enterprises controlled by the Key Management Personnel and their related parties.**

(Amount in ₹)

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
1	Sale of Goods/ Solar Power	Surana Solar Limited	54,132,471	46,326,911
		Bhagyanagar Infrastructure Limited	-	24,203,025
		Shasons Private Limited	-	814,538
		N.S Enterprises	-	7,198,170
		Bhagyanagar India Ltd	43,527,010	41,179,383
		<b>Total</b>	<b>97,659,481</b>	<b>119,722,027</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
2	Advance from Customers	Bhagyanagar India Ltd	8,126,282	2,038,292
		<b>Total</b>	<b>8,126,282</b>	<b>2,038,292</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
3	Purchase of Goods	Surana Solar Limited	19,801,052	168,715,877
		Shasons Private Limited	-	294,525
		<b>Total</b>	<b>19,801,052</b>	<b>169,010,402</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
4	Interest Paid	Bhagyanagar Securities Private Ltd	-	1,042,343
		Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	-	473,238
		<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,515,581</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
5	Interest Received	Surana Solar Systems Private Ltd	1,12,13,098	33,99,401
		Surana Solar Ltd	14,02,075	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,26,15,173</b>	<b>33,99,401</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
6	Amount paid for Acquisition of shares	Arun Kumar Kedia	18,375,000	2,450,000
		Navkar Solar Systems	18,375,000	2,450,000
		Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	24,500,000	-
		Bhagyanagar Green Energy Ltd	22,288,800	-
		Tejas Technopark Pvt Ltd	-	933,300
		<b>Total</b>	<b>83,538,800</b>	<b>5,833,300</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
7	Amount received against Transfer of shares	Surana Infocom Private Limited	1,644,500	-
		NVR Infrastructure & Services Pvt Ltd	2,550,000	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>4,194,500</b>	<b>-</b>

Sl.No.	Nature of Transaction	Name of the Related Party	2017-18	2016-17
8	Remuneration	Narender Surana –Managing Director	8,400,000	7,046,667
		Vinita Surana- Director	2,940,000	2,940,000
		D. Srinivas- Company Secretary	980,000	895,000
		Mithali Surana	540,000	480,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>12,860,000</b>	<b>11,361,667</b>

## d. Details of Loans/ advances taken and repaid by the Company during the year. (Amount in ₹)

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
1	Value Infrastructure & Properties Pvt Ltd	Opening balance	25,380,000	-	-
		Add: Taken	-	25,380,000	-
		Less: Repaid	384,760	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>24,995,240</b>	<b>25,380,000</b>	<b>-</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
2	Bhagyanagar Securities Pvt Ltd	Opening balance	26,634,560	97,547,381	64,310,060
		Add: Taken	1,200,000	67,363,055	134,907,774
		Less: Repaid	27,834,560	138,275,876	101,670,453
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,634,560</b>	<b>97,547,381</b>



**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	1.04.2016
3	Surana Infocom Pvt Ltd	Opening balance	17,119,064	20,815,504	-
		Add: Taken	42,955,843	78,813,560	27,578,790
		Less: Repaid	61,244,728	82,510,000	6,763,286
		<b>Payable(receivable)</b>	<b>(1,169,821)</b>	<b>17,119,064</b>	<b>20,815,504</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
4	Innova technologies Pvt Ltd	Opening balance	-	18,700,000	-
		Add: Taken	10,900,000	-	22,100,000
		Less: Repaid	14,400,000	18,700,000	3,400,000
		<b>Payable(receivable)</b>	<b>(3,500,000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18,700,000</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
5	Arunkumar Kedia	Opening balance	29,250,000	10,000,000	-
		Add: Taken		19,250,000	10,000,000
		Less: Repaid/ adjustment	25,775,000	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>3,475,000</b>	<b>29,250,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
6	Narender Surana	Opening balance	12,820,000	11,700,000	-
		Add: Taken	31,351,000	14,780,000	15,100,000
		Less: Repaid	44,171,000	13,660,000	3,400,000
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,820,000</b>	<b>11,700,000</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
7	Devendra Surana	Opening balance	-	-	-
		Add: Taken	17,000,000	-	-
		Less: Repaid	-	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>17,000,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
8	Bharat Atta	Opening balance	143,500,000	111,500,000	105,000,000
		Add: Taken	-	32,000,000	6,500,000
		Less: due to divestment of subsidiary company	143,500,000	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143,500,000</b>	<b>111,500,000</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
9	Vishal Atta	Opening balance	-	638,150,000	620,000,000
		Add: Taken	-	-	18,150,000
		Less: Repaid	-	638,150,000	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	-	638,150,000

## e. Details of Loans and advances given and recovered by the company during the year. (Amount in ₹)

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
1	Surana Solar Ltd	Opening balance	-	-	-
		Add: Given	88,187,258	-	-
		Less: Recovered	25,031,824	-	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>63,155,434</b>	-	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
2	Bhagynagar Green Energy Limited	Opening balance	41,239,189	-	-
		Add: Given	15,519,099	49,089,189	-
		Less: Recovered	56,758,288	7,850,000	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	<b>41,239,189</b>	-

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
3	Tejas Technopark Private Limited	<b>Opening balance</b>	23,050,000	-	-
		Add: Given	28,182,609	92,000,000	-
		Less: Recovered	51,232,609	68,950,000	-
		<b>Closing balance</b>	-	<b>23,050,000</b>	-

## f. Summary of transactions in respect of merger of Solar Power Unit dealt during the year. (Amount in ₹)

S.No	Name of the related Party	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17	01.04.2016
1	Bhagyanagar India Ltd	Amount Paid/ adjusted on account of demerger Transactions.	30,256,508	9,152,573	-
		Amount received/ adjusted Paid/ adjusted on account of demerger Transactions.	39,409,081	-	-

Amount shown in previous year represents the due as at end of the year.

## 34. Disclosure required under Section 186(4) of the Companies Act 2013

For details of Loans, advances and guarantee given and securities provided to any of the related party. Please refer note no: 33

## 35. In the opinion of Board of Directors and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business, would not be less than the amount at which the same are stated in the Balance Sheet.

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**36 Earnings Per Share (EPS)**

Particulars		2017-18	2016-17
Net Profit after Tax	Rupees.	1,87,68,049	2,08,91,725
Net Profit after Tax available for equity share holders - For Basic and Diluted EPS	Rupees.	1,87,68,049	2,08,91,725
Weighted Average No. Of Equity Shares For Basic EPS	Nos.	13,57,59,963	13,57,59,963
Weighted Average No. Of Equity Shares For Diluted EPS	Nos.	13,57,59,963	13,57,59,963
Nominal Value of Equity Shares	Rupees.	1	1
Basic Earnings Per Equity Share	Rupees.	0.14	0.15
Diluted Earnings Per Equity Share	Rupees.	0.14	0.15

**37 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)**

Particulars	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017
	Rupees	Rupees
Contingent Liabilities	2,31,49,985	2,31,36,819
<b>Commitments:</b>		
1. Guarantees issued by banks	-	1,50,00,000

**Raw material consumed during the year**

Sl.No.	Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
i	Solar related modules	5,77,03,825	8,71,14,779
ii	Others including incidental charges	-	18,73,050
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,77,03,825</b>	<b>8,89,87,829</b>

**Note:** Material which are included in others do not individually exceed 10 % of consumption.

**38 Detailed of imported and indigenous raw materials, spares and packing materials consumed.**

Particulars	2017-18		2016-17	
	Value (₹)	% of Total Consumption	Value (₹)	% of Total Consumption
Imported	5,77,03,825	100.00	8,71,14,779	97.90
Indigenous	-	-	18,73,050	2.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,77,03,825</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,89,87,829</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**39 CIF Value of Imports**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
Traded Goods	-	1,26,99,332
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,26,99,332</b>

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 40 Retirement and Other Employees Benefits

The Company's employee benefits primarily cover provident fund, gratuity and leave encashment. Provident fund is a defined contribution scheme and the company has no further obligation beyond the contribution made to the fund. Contributions are charged to the Profit & Loss account in the year in which they accrue.

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is based on the actuarial valuation done. The gratuity liability and the net periodic gratuity cost is actually determined after considering discounting rates, expected long term return on plan assets and increase in compensation level. All actuarial gain/ losses are immediately charged to the Profit & Loss account and are not deferred.

The following table summarizes the components of Net Benefit expenses recognized in the Profit & Loss account and amount recognized in the Balance Sheet for the respective plans.

(Amount in ₹)

a	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Current service cost	78,820	41,757
	Interest cost	8,684	23,719
	Expected Return on Planned Assets	(19134)	(1,46,431)
	Net Actuarial Loss/ (Gain) recognized in the year	18,328	(2,53,411)
	Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	<b>86,698</b>	<b>(3,34,366)</b>
<b>b</b>	<b>Change in Present value of obligation during the year ended 31st March, 2018</b>		
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year	1,08,548	2,96,483
	Interest Cost	8,684	23,719
	Current Service Cost	78,820	41,757
	Benefits Paid-Actuals	-	-
	Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss on Obligations	18,328	(2,53,411)
	<b>Present Value of obligation as at end of the year</b>	<b>2,14,380</b>	<b>1,08,548</b>
<b>c</b>	<b>Change in fair value of Plan Assets during the year ended 31st March, 2018</b>		
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Fair value of Plan Assets as at the beginning of the year	2,41,374	94,803
	Expected Return on Plan Assets	19,134	1,46,431
	Contributions	68,196	140
	Benefits Paid	-	-
	<b>Fair value of Plan Assets as at the end of the year</b>	<b>3,28,704</b>	<b>2,41,374</b>
<b>d</b>	<b>Actuarial Gain/ loss recognized</b>		
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the year -Obligation	(18,328)	2,53,411
	Total Loss for the Year	18,328	(2,53,411)
	Actuarial (Gain) / Loss recognized in the year	18,328	(2,53,411)
<b>e</b>	<b>Actuarial assumption</b>		
	Particulars	Gratuity	
		2017-18	2016-17
	Discount rate used	8%	8%
	Salary escalation	6%	4%

**41 Segment Reporting**
**Factors used to identify the reportable segments.**

The Company has following business segments, which are its reportable segments. These segments offer different products and services and are managed separately because they require different technology and production process. Operating segment disclosures are consistent with the Information.

**Reportable Segments**
**Product/ Service**

- |     |                                 |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| i)  | Renewable Energy (Solar & wind) | Generation of Solar and wind Power   |
| ii) | Trading & others                | Manufacturing/trading of Solar related Products and Infrastructure leasing |

**Information about Business Segments**

(Amount in ₹)

S No	Particulars	Solar and Wind Power		Trading and Others		Total	Total
		31.03.2018	31.03.2017	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	31.03.2018	31.03.2017
1	<b>REVENUE</b>						
	External sales	262,917,725	222,510,010	6,188,957	4,763,430	319,106,682	317,273,440
	Other operating income	-	-	14,499,979	14,748,630	14,499,979	14,748,630
	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>262,917,725</b>	<b>222,510,010</b>	<b>70,688,936</b>	<b>109,512,060</b>	<b>333,606,661</b>	<b>332,022,070</b>
2	<b>RESULTS</b>						
	Segment results	-	103,302,278	-	10,702,230	-	114,004,508
	Unallocable income/ (Expenses)					-	(25,287,968)
	Operating profit					-	88,716,540
	Interest expenses					69,485,997	63,128,885
	Income taxes					6,044,520	4,695,930
	Profit from ordinary activities					18,768,049	20,891,725
	<b>Net profit</b>					<b>18,768,049</b>	<b>20,891,725</b>
3	<b>Other information</b>						
	Segment assets	1,134,159,883	2,053,560,303	127,825,800	240,817,544	1,261,985,683	2,294,377,847
	Unallocable assets					351,104,021	271,674,677
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,134,159,883</b>	<b>2,053,560,303</b>	<b>127,825,800</b>	<b>240,817,544</b>	<b>1,613,089,704</b>	<b>2,566,052,524</b>
	Segment liabilities	21,405,758	322,934,930	2,290,867	21,854,969	23,696,625	344,789,899
	Unallocable liabilities					45,445,512	17,774,729
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>21,405,758</b>	<b>322,934,930</b>	<b>2,290,867</b>	<b>21,854,969</b>	<b>69,142,137</b>	<b>362,564,628</b>
	Capital expenditure	64,272,077	382,688,631	-	119,200	64,272,077	382,807,831
	Unallocable capital expenditure					9,149,707	4,442,568
	<b>Total capital expenditure</b>	<b>64,272,077</b>	<b>382,688,631</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119,200</b>	<b>73,421,784</b>	<b>387,250,399</b>
	Depreciation & Amortisation	132,753,724	99,965,907	4,630,967	4,676,356	137,384,691	104,642,263
	Unallocable depreciation	-	-	-	-	1,006,173	482,061

## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

**42 financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include inventory, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and land advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations. The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

**A. Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ realestate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings and refundable deposits

**Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

**B. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

Trade receivables

- i. Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.
- ii. Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: The firm has established credit limits for customers and monitors their balances on ongoing basis. Credit Appraisal is performed before leasing agreements are entered into with customers. The risk is also marginal due to customers placing significant amount of security deposits for lease and fit out rentals.

Financial Instrument and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's Finance department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are reviewed and approved by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2018 and 2017 is the carrying amounts.

**C. Liquidity risk**

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank deposits and loans.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

(Amount in ₹)

Year Ended	On Demand	3 to 12 Months	1 to 5 Years	>5 Years	Total
31-Mar-18					
Borrowings	-	5,15,81,441	49,46,10,214	-	54,61,91,655
	-	<b>5,15,81,441</b>	<b>49,46,10,214</b>	-	<b>54,61,91,655</b>
31-Mar-17					
Borrowings	-	9,01,62,828	116,53,97,901	-	125,55,60,729
	-	<b>9,01,62,828</b>	<b>116,53,97,901</b>	-	<b>125,55,60,729</b>
01-Apr-16					
Borrowings	-	7,58,15,554	111,88,08,097	-	119,46,23,651
	-	<b>7,58,15,554</b>	<b>111,88,08,097</b>	-	<b>119,46,23,651</b>

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**43 Capital Management**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	31 Mar 2018	31 Mar 2017	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2016
Borrowings (Long term and Short term including Current maturity of Long term Borrowings) (Note : 16,18)	54,61,91,655	125,55,60,729	119,46,23,651
Other Payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturity of long term borrowings) Note : (19, 20,22)	2,24,00,603	27,70,84,362	17,41,94,454
Less Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note : 11)	2,10,44,067	3,63,91,752	2,75,55,963
<b>Net Debt (A)</b>	<b>54,75,48,191</b>	<b>149,62,53,339</b>	<b>134,12,62,142</b>
Equity Share capital	13,57,59,963	26,07,59,963	10,40,22,000
Other Equity	81,34,48,935	73,40,59,491	50,93,89,793
<b>Total Capital (B)</b>	<b>9,49,92,08,898</b>	<b>99,48,19,454</b>	<b>61,34,11,793</b>
<b>Capital and Net debt C= (A+B)</b>	<b>149,67,57,089</b>	<b>249,10,72,793</b>	<b>195,46,73,935</b>
<b>Gearing ratio (in %) D= (A/C*100)</b>	<b>36.58</b>	<b>60.06</b>	<b>68.62</b>

**44 First-time adoption of Ind AS**

These financial statements, for the year ended March 31, 2018, are the first the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. For periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

Accordingly, the Company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for periods ending on March 31, 2018, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2017, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at April 1, 2016, the Company's date of transition to Ind AS.

**Exemptions applied**

Ind AS 101 allows first-time adopters certain exemptions from the retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS. The Company has applied the following exemptions:

- Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for de-commissioning liabilities. This exemption can also be used for investment property covered by Ind AS 40 Investment Properties. Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment and investment property at their previous GAAP carrying value.
- Ind AS 27 requires investments in subsidiaries to be recorded at cost or in accordance with Ind AS 109 in its separate financial statements. However Ind AS 101 provides an option in case the Company decides to measure such investment at cost (determined in accordance with Ind AS 27) or deemed cost (fair value or previous GAAP carrying amount) at that date. The Company can avail the above exemption and recognize the investment in firms at the previous GAAP carrying amount at the date of transition to Ind AS.

The Company has also prepared a reconciliation of equity as at March 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 under the Previous GAAP with the equity as reported in these financial statements under Ind AS, that reflect the impact of Ind AS on the components of statement of balance sheet which is presented below:



## Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	31-Mar-17	01-Apr-16
<b>Equity under previous GAAP</b>	<b>99,27,76,815</b>	<b>60,91,05,169</b>
Adjustments (net of tax):	9,98,592	43,06,624
Others	10,44,047	-
<b>Equity under Ind AS</b>	<b>99,48,19,454</b>	<b>61,34,11,793</b>

The Company has prepared a reconciliation of the net profit for the previous year ended March 31, 2017 under the Previous GAAP with the total comprehensive income as reported in these financial statements under Ind AS, that reflect the impact of Ind AS on the components of statement of profit and loss which is presented below:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	31-Mar-17
Net profit as per previous GAAP	<b>1,98,47,678</b>
Adjustments (net of tax):	-
Others	10,44,047
Net profit as per IND AS	<b>2,08,91,725</b>
Other Comprehensive Income ( net of tax)	<b>(33,08,032)</b>
Total Comprehensive Income as per IND AS	<b>1,75,83,693</b>

**conciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS**Other comprehensive income:

Under Indian GAAP, the Company has not presented other comprehensive income (OCI) separately. Hence, it has reconciled Indian GAAP profit/loss to profit/loss as per Ind AS. Further, Indian GAAP profit/loss is reconciled to total comprehensive income as per Ind AS.

45 Previous year's figures have been regrouped and rearranged, wherever found necessary.

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg No - 01882S

**Rameshchand Jain**  
(Partner)  
Membership No: 023019

**Narender Surana**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00075086

**Devendra Surana**  
Director  
DIN: 00077296

**D. Srinivas**  
Company Secretary  
ACS:23425

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Form AOC - 1

(Pursuant to First proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies / joint ventures

### Part "A": Subsidiaries

1	Sl. No.	1	2	3	4
2	Name of the Subsidiary	Globecom Infotech Private Limited	Aryavaan Renewable Energy Private Limited	TejasIndia Solar Energy Private Limited	Surana Solar Systems Private Limited
3	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same as holding Company	Same as holding Company	Same as holding Company	Same as holding Company
4	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial Year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Share Capital	100,000	85,000,000	50,000,000	65,000,000
6	Reserves & Surplus	(21,097)	(7,463,242)	(35,351)	(1,289,052)
7	Total Assets	88,903	231,228,805	153,938,960	239,494,467
8	Total Liabilities	88,903	231,228,805	153,938,960	239,494,467
9	Investments	-	-	-	-
10	Turnover	-	53,761,360	-	44,499,677
11	Profit before taxation	(13,080)	(8,743,954)	(8,032)	4,095,033
12	Provision for taxation (Incl deferred tax)	-	2,017,239	-	1,638,758
13	Profit after taxation	(13,080)	(6,726,715)	(8,032)	2,456,275
14	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-
15	% of shareholding	100	51	51	51
	i.	Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: Tejas India Solar Energy Private Limited			
	ii.	Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year : Celestial Solar Solutions Private Limited			

As per our report of even date attached

**For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**

**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**

**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

## Form AOC - 1

(Pursuant to First proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies / joint ventures

### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Name of Associates/Joint Ventures		Surana Solar Limited
1	Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date	26th May 2018
2	Shares of Associates/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	20,030,974
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	138,730,817
	Extend of Holding %	40.71%
3	Description of how there is significant influence	
4	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	-
5	Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	213,689,084
6	Profit / Loss for the year	8,427,141
	i. Considered in Consolidation	3,430,689
	ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	-

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the BOD of Surana Telecom and Power Limited

**For Luharuka & Associates**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg No - 01882S**

**Rameshchand Jain**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No: 023019**

**Narender Surana**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00075086**

**Devendra Surana**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 00077296**

**D. Srinivas**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ACS:23425**

Place: Secunderabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

This page has been intentionally left blank

  
 **Surana Telecom and Power Limited**

(CIN: L23209TG1989PLC010336)

Regd. Office: 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad - 500 003.

Ph: 040-44665700, Fax : 040-27818868,

E-mail: investorservices\_stl@surana.com; URL: www.suranatele.com

**29<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

**Attendance Slip**

Folio No./DP ID and Client ID:

No. of Shares:

Name and address of  
First/Sole Member :

I certify that I am a member/proxy for a member of the Company. I hereby record my presence at the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company, at Grand Solitaire Hotel, 1-240, 41 & 43, S.D.Road, Parklane, Secunderabad, Telangana - 500003 at 03.30 PM on Monday, the 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2018.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of the Member/Proxy  
(Block Letters)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of the Member/Proxy

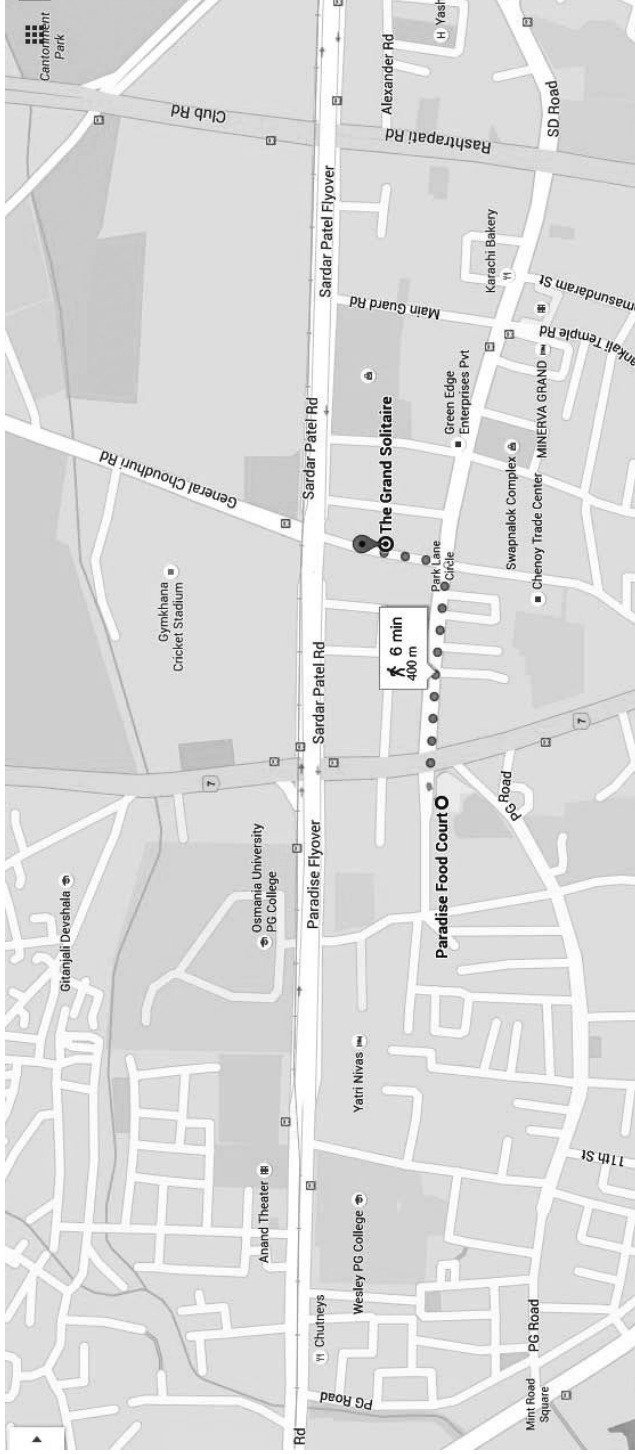
**Note:**

1. Member/Proxy must bring the Attendance Slip to the Meeting and hand it over, duly signed at the registration counter.
2. Member/proxy holder should bring his/her copy of the Annual report for reference at the Meeting.
3. Strike out whichever is not applicable.
4. No gifts will be given.



# AGM VENUE

**The Grand Solitaire Hotel,  
1-240, 41 & 43, S.D. Road, Parklane, Secunderabad, Telangana - 500003**





# Surana Telecom and Power Limited

(CIN: L23209TG1989PLC010336)

Regd. Office: 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad - 500 003.

Ph: 040-44665700, Fax : 040-27818868,

E-mail: investorservices\_stl@surana.com; URL: www.suranatele.com

## 29<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

### Proxy Form

(Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

Name of the Member(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Registered Address: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Folio No./Client Id: \_\_\_\_\_ DP ID: \_\_\_\_\_

I/We, being member(s) of Surana Telecom and Power Limited, holding \_\_\_\_\_ shares of the Company, hereby appoint:

A Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Address : \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Id : \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Or failing him/her

B Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Address : \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Id : \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Or failing him/her

I/We hereby exercise my/our vote in respect of the Resolution(s) to be passed for the business stated in the notice dated 6<sup>th</sup> August, 2018, convening the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2018, by conveying my/our assent or dissent to the said Resolution(s) by placing the tick (✓) mark at the appropriate box below:

Item Nos.	Resolutions		Vote (see note d.) (Please mention no. of shares)		
			For	Against	Abstain
1.	Adoption of Audited Financial Statements of the Company (including Consolidation of Accounts) for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2018 together with the reports of the directors and auditors thereon	Ordinary Resolution			
2.	Re-appointment of Ms Vinita Surana who retires by rotation.	Ordinary Resolution			
3.	Appointment of Shri D.Venkata Subbaiah as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company.	Special Resolution			
4.	Appointment of Dr.R.N.Sreenath as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company.	Special Resolution			
5.	To ratify the remuneration of Ms.Vinita Surana, Whole-time Director of the Company.	Special Resolution			
6.	To approve the overall limits u/s 186 for Loans/ Guarantees/ Securities/ Investment by the Company.	Special Resolution			
7.	To raise funds through issue of shares/convertible securities/ADR/GDR/FCCB's/ECB's etc.	Special Resolution			
8.	To approve and ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditors for the financial year 2018-19.	Ordinary Resolution			
9.	Approval of charges for service of documents on the shareholders.	Ordinary Resolution			

Place :

Date :

Revenue  
Stamp

Signature of the Shareholder





**Notes:**

- a) Proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- b) The Proxy Form in order to be effective shall be duly filled in and signed by the member(s) across Revenue Stamp and should reach the Company's Registered Office: 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Surya Towers, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad - 500 003 at least 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- c) Corporate members intending to send their authorised representative(s) to attend the meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board resolution authorizing their representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- d) It is optional to indicate your preference. If you leave the for, against or abstain column blank against any or all resolutions, your proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she may think appropriate.





If undelivered please return to:  
**Secretarial Department**

## **SURANA TELECOM AND POWER LIMITED**

**REGISTERED OFFICE:**

5th Floor, Surya Towers  
Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad - 500 003, India  
Tel: +91-040-27845119, 44665700, 27841198  
Fax: +91-040-27818868  
CIN: L23209TG1989PLC010336

E-mail: [surana@surana.com](mailto:surana@surana.com)

Investor Complaints: [cs@surana.com](mailto:cs@surana.com), [investorservices\\_stl@surana.com](mailto:investorservices_stl@surana.com)  
Website: [www.surana.com](http://www.surana.com), [www.suranatele.com](http://www.suranatele.com)